

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



Holly Futures

(a joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") with limited liability under the Chinese corporate name 蘇豪弘業期貨股份有限公司 (formerly known as 弘業期貨股份有限公司) and carrying on business in Hong Kong as Holly Futures)
(the "Company")
(Stock Code: 3678)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF UNAUDITED INTERIM RESULTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2025

The board of directors (the "**Board**") of the Company hereby announces the unaudited consolidated interim results of the Company and its subsidiaries for the six months ended 30 June 2025, together with the comparative figures for the same period of 2024. This announcement of interim results, containing the full text of the 2025 Interim Report of the Company, complies with the relevant requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited in relation to information to accompany preliminary announcements of interim results and has been reviewed by the audit committee of the Board.

A printed version of 2025 Interim Report of the Company will be published on the websites of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company (www.ftol.com.cn) before or by the end of September 2025.

By order of the Board
Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.
Mr. Chu Kairong
Chairman and Executive Director

Nanjing, the PRC
28 August 2025

As at the date of this announcement, the Board consists of Mr. Chu Kairong and Mr. Zhao Weixiong as executive Directors; Mr. Xue Binghai and Ms. Jiang Haiying as non-executive Directors; and Mr. Huang Dechun, Mr. Lo Wah Wai and Mr. Zhang Hongfa as independent non-executive Directors.

Contents

Section I About Us

- 2 Definitions
- 7 Company Profile
- 11 Financial Summary

Section II Operating Conditions

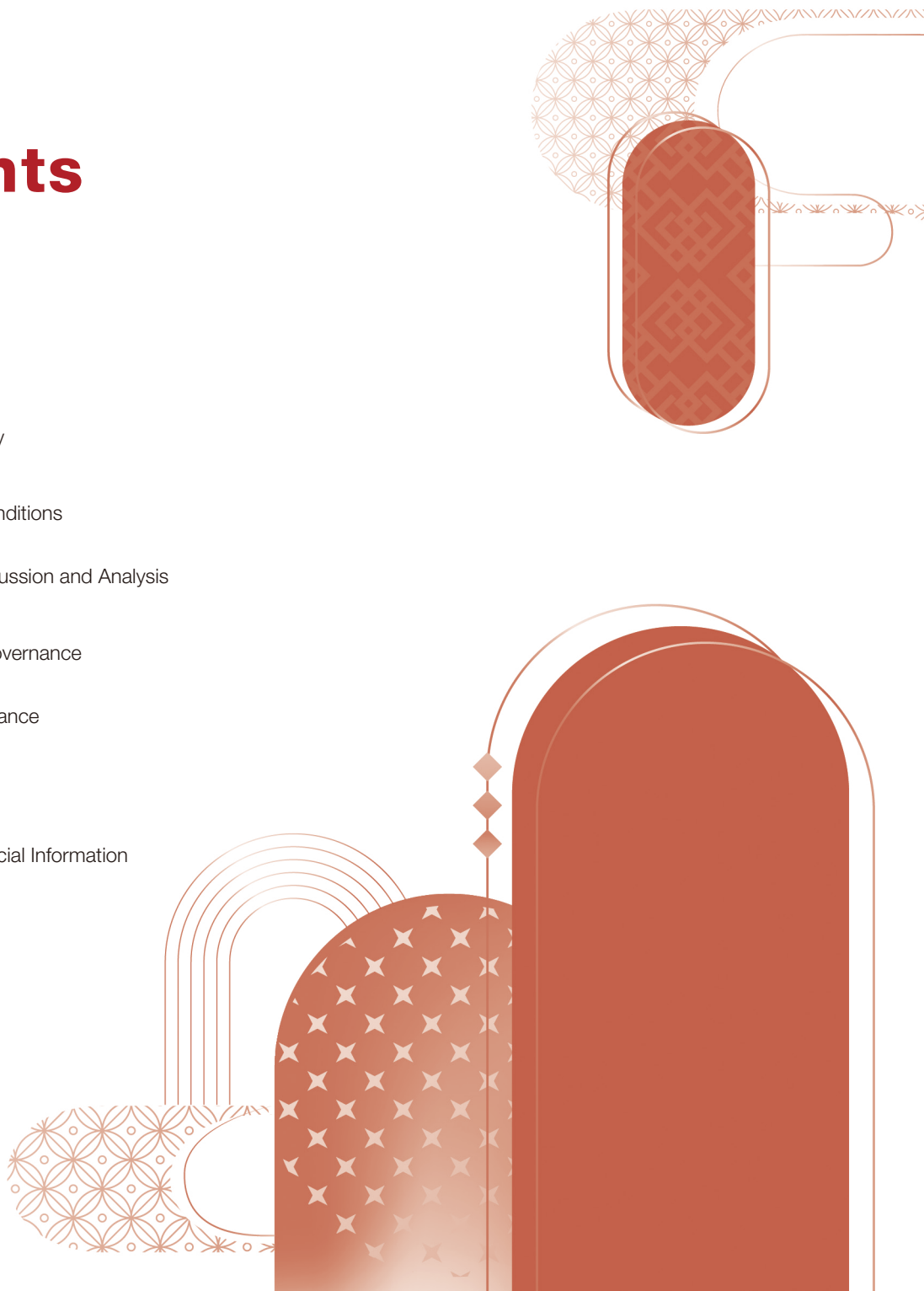
- 15 Management Discussion and Analysis

Section III Corporate Governance

- 38 Corporate Governance
- 40 Other Information

Section IV Interim Financial Information

- 47 Review Report





Definitions

In this interim report, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the following meanings.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Articles of Association | the Articles of Association of Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. currently in force, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time |
| A Shares | domestic listed ordinary shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each in the share capital of the Company, which are listed and traded on the Main Board of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 001236) |
| A Share Offering | initial public offering of 100,777,778 A Shares of the Company which are listed on the Main Board of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange on 5 August 2022 |
| A Shares Prospectus | the prospectus in relation to the A Share Offering published on 5 July 2022 |
| AUM | the amount of assets under management |
| Board | the board of directors of the Company |
| Chairman | the chairman of the Company |
| Chief Risk Officer | the chief risk officer of the Company |
| Company, our Company or Holly Futures | Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. (蘇豪弘業期貨股份有限公司) (formerly known as Holly Futures Co., Ltd. (弘業期貨股份有限公司), carrying on business in Hong Kong as “Holly Futures”), a joint stock limited company established in Jiangsu, the PRC under the laws of the PRC on 29 November 2012, the H Shares and A Shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and the Main Board of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, respectively |
| Company Law or PRC Company Law | Company Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國公司法》), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time |
| Controlling Shareholder | SOHO Holdings unless the context requires otherwise |
| Corporate Governance Code | Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange |
| CSRC | China Securities Regulatory Commission (中國證券監督管理委員會) |
| Director(s) | director(s) of the Company |

Definitions

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| End of Reporting Period | 30 June 2025 |
| FOF | a fund specially invested in other investment funds. It does not directly invest in stocks or bonds. With its investment scope limited to other funds only, it holds security assets such as stocks and bonds indirectly by holding other security investment funds, which is a new type of fund that combines fund product innovation with sales channel innovation |
| Futures Exchanges | China Financial Futures Exchange (中國金融期貨交易所), Dalian Commodity Exchange (大連商品交易所), Shanghai Futures Exchange (上海期貨交易所), Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange (鄭州商品交易所), Shanghai International Energy Exchange (上海國際能源交易中心), Guangzhou Futures Exchange (廣州期貨交易所) |
| Futures and Derivatives Law | the Futures and Derivatives Law of the People's Republic of China, implemented on 1 August 2022 |
| Group, us or we | the Company and its subsidiaries |
| H Share(s) | overseas listed foreign ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each listed on the Main Board of Hong Kong Stock Exchange |
| H Share Offering | global offering of 227,000,000 H Shares offered by the Company and 22,700,000 H Shares offering by the selling shareholders which are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on 30 December 2015 |
| H Shares Prospectus | the prospectus in relation to the H Share Offering published on 16 December 2015 |
| High Hope Corporation | Jiangsu High Hope International Group Corporation (江蘇匯鴻國際集團股份有限公司) (formerly known as Jiangsu High Hope Corporation (江蘇匯鴻股份有限公司)), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 13 October 1992 which was subsequently converted to a joint stock limited company in 1994 |
| HK\$ or Hong Kong dollars | the lawful currency of Hong Kong |



Definitions

| | |
|---|---|
| Holly Capital | Holly Capital Management Co., Ltd. (弘業資本管理有限公司), a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on 25 June 2013 and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company |
| Holly International Asset Management | Holly International Asset Management Company Limited (弘業國際資產管理有限公司) (formerly known as Holly Su Asset Management Company Limited (弘蘇資產管理有限公司)), a company incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong with limited liability on 7 July 2016 and a wholly owned subsidiary of our Company, which is licensed to carry on Type 4 (advising on securities) and Type 9 (asset management) regulated activities under the SFO, and changed its name in December 2019 |
| Holly International Financial | Holly International Financial Holdings Limited (弘業國際金融控股有限公司) (formerly known as Holly Su Futures (Hongkong) Co., Limited (弘蘇期貨(香港)有限公司)), a company incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong with limited liability on 20 October 2011 and a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company which is licensed to carry on Type 1 (dealing in securities) and Type 2 (dealing in futures contracts) regulated activities under the SFO, and changed its name in December 2019 |
| Hong Kong | the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC |
| Hong Kong Stock Exchange | The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited |
| Jiangsu SASAC | State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the Jiangsu People's Government (江蘇省人民政府國有資產監督管理委員會) |
| Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange | the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time |
| Model Code | Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers contained in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange |

Definitions

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Net Capital | equals net assets minus asset adjustment value plus liability adjustment value minus the deposits which the clients fail to fully replenish minus/plus other adjustment items recognised or approved by the CSRC |
| PRC or China | the People's Republic of China which, for the purpose of this report, excludes Hong Kong China, Macau Special Administrative Region and Taiwan Region |
| R&D | research and development |
| Report | the interim report for 2025 of the Company |
| Reporting Period | the six months ended 30 June 2025 |
| RMB or Renminbi | the lawful currency of the PRC |
| SFO | the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time |
| Share(s) | A Share(s) and H Share(s) of the Company |
| Shareholder(s) | holder(s) of the Shares |
| Shenzhen Stock Exchange | the Shenzhen Stock Exchange |
| SOHO Culture Group | SOHO Culture Group Company Limited (蘇豪文化集團有限公司) (formerly known as Artall Culture Group Company Limited (愛濤文化集團有限公司)), a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on 26 January 1999 and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company's Controlling Shareholder |
| SOHO Holdings | Jiangsu SOHO Holdings Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇省蘇豪控股集團有限公司) (formerly known as Jiangsu Silk Group Company Limited (江蘇省絲綢集團有限公司)), a wholly state-owned limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on 29 April 1994, which is the Controlling Shareholder and one of the promoters of the Company |



Definitions

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| SOHO Holly | Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) (formerly known as Jiangsu Holly Corporation (江蘇弘業股份有限公司)), a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on 30 June 1994 and one of the promoters and a Shareholder of the Company |
| Supervisor(s) | supervisor(s) of the Company |
| Straddling buy and sell positions | a behavior of two parties to the transaction acting as sellers and buyers respectively to issue a transaction entrustment order to securities or futures brokers and complete the transaction in accordance with the agreed types of transaction, price, quantity |
| Zhong Shan Company | Zhong Shan Company Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong in 1985, the shareholding of which is ultimately held by the People's Government of Jiangsu Province |

Company Profile

I. Basic Information about the Company

1. Name of Company

Chinese name: 蘇豪弘業期貨股份有限公司 (formerly known as 弘業期貨股份有限公司, a joint stock limited company established in Jiangsu, the PRC on 29 November 2012 under the PRC laws, and carrying on business in Hong Kong as "HOLLY FUTURES")

Chinese abbreviation (in the PRC): 弘業期貨

English name: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.

2. Legal Representative

Mr. Chu Kairong

3. Authorised Representatives of the Company

Mr. Chu Kairong and Mr. Huang Haiqing

4. Registered Capital

RMB1,007,777,778

5. Qualifications for Businesses in China

Commodity futures brokerage, financial futures brokerage, futures investment consulting, asset management, sales of funds, trading participant for stock options, inter-bank bond transactions

6. Head Office in China

Registered address of the Company: Building 3, No. 399 Jiang Dong Zhong Road, Jianye District, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, the PRC (Postal code: 210019)

Office address of the Company: Building 3, No. 399 Jiang Dong Zhong Road, Jianye District, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, the PRC (Postal code: 210019)

Website of the Company: www.ftol.com.cn

Email address: zqb@ftol.com.cn

7. Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong

40th Floor, Dah Sing Financial Centre, No. 248 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong



Company Profile

II. List of Board, Supervisory Committee and Special Committees

8. Board

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Executive Director | Mr. Chu Kairong (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Zhao Weixiong |
| Non-executive Directors | Mr. Xue Binghai Ms. Jiang Haiying |
| Independent Non-executive Directors | Mr. Huang Dechun Mr. Lo Wah Wai Mr. Zhang Hongfa |

9. Special Committees of the Board

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit Committee | Mr. Lo Wah Wai (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Xue Binghai Mr. Huang Dechun |
| Remuneration Committee | Mr. Huang Dechun (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Chu Kairong Mr. Zhang Hongfa |
| Nomination Committee | Mr. Zhang Hongfa (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Chu Kairong Mr. Huang Dechun Ms. Jiang Haiying (<i>Appointed on 28 August 2025</i>) Mr. Lo Wah Wai (<i>Appointed on 28 August 2025</i>) |
| Risk Management Committee | Mr. Zhao Weixiong (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Xue Binghai Ms. Jiang Haiying Mr. Lo Wah Wai Mr. Zhang Hongfa |
| Strategic and ESG Committee | Mr. Chu Kairong (<i>Chairman</i>) Mr. Zhao Weixiong Mr. Xue Binghai Ms. Jiang Haiying Mr. Huang Dechun Mr. Lo Wah Wai Mr. Zhang Hongfa |

Company Profile

10. Supervisory Committee

Mr. Huang Dongyan (*Chairman of the Supervisory Committee*)
Mr. Chen Liang
Ms. Gong Qi

III. Contact Information

11. Secretary to the Board

Secretary to the Board: Mr. Huang Haiqing
Address: Building 3, No. 399 Jiang Dong Zhong Road, Jianye District, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, the PRC
(Postal code: 210019)
Tel: 025-52278884
Email: zqb@ftol.com.cn

12. Joint Company Secretaries

Mr. Huang Haiqing and Ms. Chan Yin Wah

IV. Other Information

13. Statutory Audit Institutions of the Company

ShineWing Certified Public Accountants (信永中和會計師事務所(特殊普通合伙))
Public Interest Entity Auditor recognised under the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance

14. Legal Advisers of the Company

As to Hong Kong Law: Grandall Zimmern Law Firm
As to PRC Law: Grandall Law Firm Nanjing



Company Profile

15. Principal Bankers

Bank of China Limited
China Construction Bank Corporation
Agricultural Bank of China Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited
Bank of Communications Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd.
China Minsheng Banking Corp., Ltd.
Industrial Bank Co., Ltd
China CITIC Bank Corporation Limited
China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd.
Bank of Jiangsu Co., Ltd.
Bank of Nanjing Company Limited
China Everbright Bank Co., Ltd
Ping An Bank Co., Ltd.
Bank of Hangzhou Co., Ltd.
China Guangfa Bank Co., Ltd.
Wing Lung Bank Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
China Zheshang Bank Co., Ltd.
Bank of Ningbo Co., Ltd.
Evergrowing Bank Co., Ltd.
Nanyang Commercial Bank (China) Limited
Hua Xia Bank Co., Limited
Postal Savings Bank of China

V. Summary of the Company Stocks

| Type of stocks | Stock exchanges | Stock code | Share registrars |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| A Shares | Shenzhen Stock Exchange | 001236 | China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited Shenzhen Branch |
| H Shares | Hong Kong Stock Exchange | 03678 | Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited |

Financial Summary

I. Major Accounting Data and Financial Indicators

Unless otherwise specified, the accounting data and financial indicators contained in this report are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises issued by the Ministry of Finance of the PRC, financial data are presented in whole figure. Difference exists in the mantissa between the total of some tables and the direct addition of various values which is due to rounding.

| RMB 0'000 | Jan-Jun 2025 | Jan-Jun 2024 | Change in current period as compared to the prior period | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| | | | Change in amount | Change |
| Operating income ^{Note 1} | 32,253.32 | 102,847.27 | -70,593.95 | -68.64% |
| Total profit | -567.04 | 1,661.67 | -2,228.71 | -134.12% |
| Net profit-attributable to Shareholders of the Company | -360.56 | 1,280.07 | -1,640.63 | -128.17% |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities | -86,988.78 | 232,779.48 | -319,768.25 | -137.37% |
| Earnings per Share (RMB/Share) | | | | |
| Basic earnings per Share | -0.0036 | 0.0127 | | |
| Diluted earnings per Share | -0.0036 | 0.0127 | | |
| Profitability indicators | | | | |
| Weighted average return on net assets (%) | -0.1923% | 0.6903% | | |

Note 1:

- On 15 November 2024, the China Futures Association issued the "Rules for the Management of Commodity Risk Management Business by Futures Risk Management Companies" (《期貨風險管理公司大宗商品風險管理業務管理規則》), which standardizes the commodity risk management business of futures risk management companies, and stipulates that the income from trade-related business that meets the provisions of the above management rules shall be accounted for using the net method. These rules took effect from 1 January 2025.
- On 8 July 2025, the Ministry of Finance issued the "Ministry of Finance: Questions and Answers on the Implementation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Questions and Answers on the Implementation of Accounting Treatment Related to Standard Warehouse Receipt Trading" (《財政部:企業會計準則實施問答—標準倉單交易相關會計處理實施問答》). If the Group acquires standard warehouse receipts pursuant to contractual agreements and subsequently sells them within a short period, it shall not recognize sales revenue. Instead, the difference between the consideration received and the carrying amount of the sold standard warehouse receipts shall be recognized as investment income. Standard warehouse receipts held at the end of the period that have not yet been sold shall be presented as other current assets.

The Group implemented the above provisions from 1 January 2025.



Financial Summary

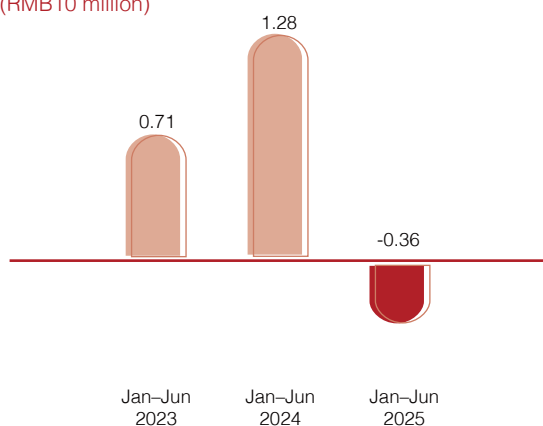
| Scale indicators (RMB 0'000) | As of 30 June 2025 | As of 31 December 2024 | Change in the end of the current period as compared to the end of the prior year | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|
| | | | Change in amount | Change |
| Total assets | 1,076,117.58 | 1,169,936.96 | -93,819.39 | -8.02% |
| Total liabilities | 889,764.61 | 982,259.10 | -92,494.49 | -9.42% |
| Customers' equity payable | 800,263.00 | 883,888.83 | -83,625.83 | -9.46% |
| Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Company | 186,352.97 | 187,677.87 | -1,324.90 | -0.71% |
| Total share capital (0'000) | 100,777.78 | 100,777.78 | | |
| Net assets value per share attributable to Shareholders of the Company (RMB per share) | 1.85 | 1.86 | | |
| Gearing ratio (%)^{Note 1} | 32.45% | 34.39% | | |

Note 1: Gearing ratio = (Total liabilities – Customers' equity payable)/(Total assets – Customers' equity payable)

Financial Summary

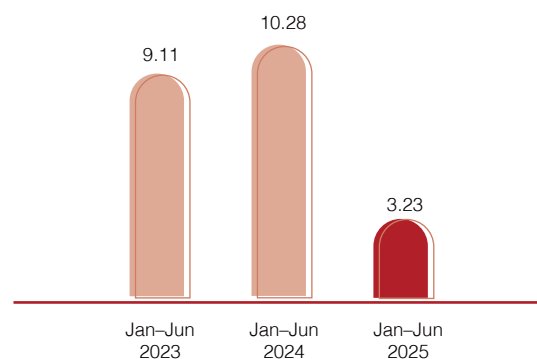
Net profit – attributable to shareholders of the Company

(RMB10 million)

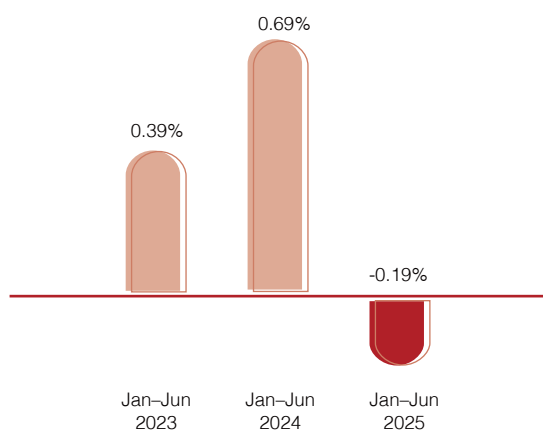


Operating income

(RMB100 million)

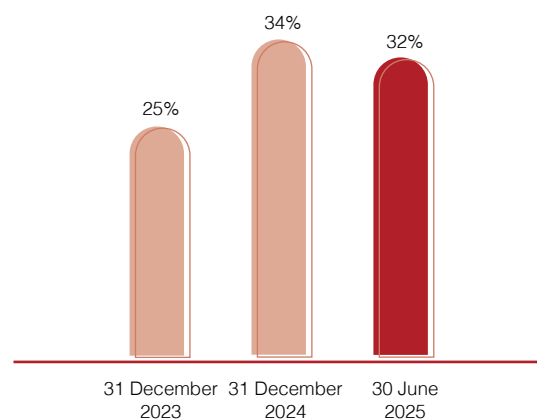


Weighted average return on net assets



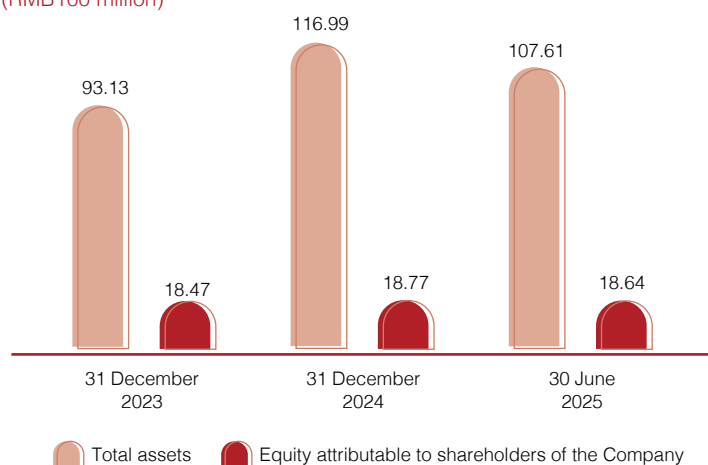
Gearing Ratio

(Excluding customers' equity payable)



Scale indicators

(RMB100 million)



Total assets



Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Financial Summary

II. Net Capital and Relevant Risk Control Indicators of the Company

The net capital of the Company as at 30 June 2025 amounted to RMB753 million, representing a decrease of RMB161 million as compared with RMB915 million as at the end of 2024. During the Reporting Period, various risk control indicators of the Company including the net capital met the regulatory requirements. The following table sets out the net capital and the major risk control indicators prepared by the Company in accordance with the PRC Accounting Standards and the regulatory requirements of the PRC.

| | As of 30 June 2025 | As of 31 December 2024 | Warning level | Minimum/ Supervision level |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net capital (RMB million) | 753.46 | 914.53 | 36.00 | 30.00 |
| Net capital/total risk capital reserves (%) | 304.42% | 253.13% | 120.00% | 100.00% |
| Net capital/net assets (%) | 40.23% | 48.28% | 24.00% | 20.00% |
| Current assets/current liabilities (%) | 486.16% | 449.49% | 120.00% | 100.00% |
| Total liabilities/net assets (%) | 11.94% | 13.35% | 120.00% | 150.00% |
| Proprietary settlement reserve funds (RMB million) | 555.70 | 674.45 | — | 12.00 |

Management Discussion and Analysis

I. Overall Operating Conditions

The Group engages in the futures industry. The operating results of futures companies are correlated with the market trends of the securities and futures market, and the operating income and profit levels of the futures industry are more cyclical due to the impact of the macro economy. The Company's futures business also relies on and benefits from China's economic growth and the development and performance of China's capital markets, which are affected by various factors such as the economic environment, regulatory policies, investors' risk appetite and the international markets.

Since 2025, all the Company's management and staff have been actively responding to industry changes and market challenges with the theme of promoting high-quality development and the main line of comprehensively deepening reform, keeping confidence and forging ahead with determination. From January to June, the Company achieved an operating income of RMB323 million, representing a year-on-year decrease of 68.64% compared with January to June 2024; a total profit was RMB-5.6704 million, representing a year-on-year decrease of -134.12%; a net profit was RMB-3.6056 million, representing a year-on-year decrease of 128.17%; and an average daily customer equity of RMB7,306 million, representing a year-on-year decrease of 18.71%, with a trading volume of 36.21 million contracts, representing a year-on-year decrease of 24.34%. As of the end of June, the Company's total assets amounted to RMB10,761 million, with a net asset value of RMB1,864 million.

II. Analysis of Principal Businesses

(I) Situation of the industry in which the Company operated during the Reporting Period

In the first half of 2025, the global economic recovery process was tortuous, geopolitical conflicts intensified, and uncertainty factors such as trade frictions and tariff wars continued to disrupt the market, causing sharp fluctuations in international commodity prices. Therefore, the demand for safe havens in currencies and commodity prices is urgent in all economies. At the same time, China is actively promoting high-level opening up and accelerating construction of a new development pattern of "dual circulation", which has created broader space for the futures market to play its role in resource allocation and risk management, and has also provided a favourable macro environment for the Company to expand its market business.

The CSRC has clearly identified key projects such as the formulation of the Measures for the Supervision and Administration of Derivatives Trading (《衍生品交易监督管理办法》) and the amendment of the Measures for the Supervision and Administration of Futures Companies (《期货公司监督管理办法》) in its 2025 legislative work plan, which are expected to be introduced within the year. This will further standardise market order, broaden the business boundaries of futures companies, and provide institutional support for the transformation of the Company into a comprehensive derivatives service provider. At the same time, the regulatory authorities will continue to deepen reforms in the futures market in 2025 and clearly stated at the Lujiazui Forum that they will promote research on RMB foreign exchange futures and launch foreign exchange futures products in due course, which will provide new market opportunities for the Company to carry out cross-border exchange rate risk management business. In addition, the opening up of capital markets to foreign investors is accelerating. In the first half of the year, 16 new futures and options varieties were added for qualified foreign investors to trade, bringing the total number of varieties to 91. This will greatly strengthen the overseas customer service capabilities of futures companies and enhance the industry's value in competing for commodity pricing power.



Management Discussion and Analysis

Notably, the Regulations on Classification and Evaluation of Futures Companies (Draft for Comments) (《期貨公司分類評價規定(徵求意見稿)》) in June 2025 are an important indicator of business operations. The Draft for Comments guide compliant operations, focus on core businesses, and improve services by optimising deduction and bonus point standards: deduction rules strengthen the timeliness of risk warnings, directly deducting points for non-compliance with risk indicators, and reinforcing compliance constraints; bonus point rules emphasise a service-oriented approach, introducing new metrics for industrial sectors and medium and long-term capital client holdings. The market competitiveness evaluation has been upgraded to a 9-item system, incorporating innovative indicators such as market making and derivatives trading, focusing on asset management margin deposits and monthly average net capital, removing duplicate indicators, and encouraging scale and innovation. The new rules after officially introduced will promote the optimisation of business structures, strengthen compliance and risk control, and clarify the direction for high-quality development in the industry.

In the first half of 2025, China's futures market remained active. According to the latest statistics from the China Futures Association, based on single-sided calculations, the cumulative trading volume of the national futures market from January to June 2025 was approximately 4.08 billion contracts, with a cumulative trading value of approximately RMB339,700 billion, representing a year-on-year increases of 17.8% and 20.7%, respectively. The risk management and price discovery functions of the futures market become increasingly evident. As the range of trading commodities continues to expand, the demand from entity enterprises to utilise futures tools for risk management is growing steadily, providing ample business opportunities for the Company to deepen its services to the real economy and expand its industrial client base.

(II) Principal business that the Company engaged in during the Reporting Period

As approved by the CSRC and other relevant regulatory authorities, the principal business that the Company engages in includes: commodity futures brokerage, financial futures brokerage, futures investment consulting, asset management and fund sales. In addition, the Company is also engaged in financial asset investment business. Holly Capital, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, is principally engaged in commodity trading and risk management business. Holly International Financial, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, is principally engaged in offshore securities and futures trading services. The details of the business activities are as follows:

1. Futures brokerage business: The futures brokerage business of the Company includes providing brokerage service in respect of the commodity futures and financial futures available at futures exchanges and receiving certain percentage of handling fees from clients. The Company is a member of SHFE, DCE, ZCE, Energy Exchange and GFE and a full clearing member of CFFE. It is able to provide brokering services for all futures and options varieties trading at the six domestic futures exchanges. Meanwhile, the Company is also a stock option trading participant of Shanghai Stock Exchange and Shenzhen Stock Exchange and could provide clients with stock option brokerage services.

Management Discussion and Analysis

2. Asset management business: It represents the business activities of accepting written instructions from a single client or several clients, making investments with assets entrusted by such clients in accordance with relevant regulations and contracts and receiving fees or rewards specified in contracts. The Company, as an asset manager, issues asset management plans which invest mainly in securities, futures and other financial products.
3. Fund sales business: The Company cooperates with major fund companies, signs agency agreements to become a channel partner of fund companies and sells funds to customers through official website and APP of Holly Futures and other platforms. The customers can purchase all the fund products distributed by Holly Futures by simply opening a centralized account with Holly Futures when subscribing.
4. Futures investment advisory business: The Company earns advisory fees and related income by providing advisory services such as risk management advisory services, special training, research and analysis reports, design of investment plans, and futures trading strategies to its customers.
5. Risk management business: The risk management business of the Company is mainly carried out by Holly Capital, a subsidiary of the Company. Holly Capital is a risk management company established by registration with the China Futures Association. Its business scope mainly includes basis trading, market making business, OTC derivatives business, cooperative hedging and warehouse receipt services.
6. Overseas financial services business: The Company carries out overseas business through Holly International Financial and its subsidiaries. Holly International Financial has been issued a Type 2 (dealing in futures contracts) license by the SFC on 29 June 2012. The permitted business scope includes: provision of index or commodity futures trading and brokerage services; buying/selling futures contracts on behalf of customers. Holly International Financial has been issued a Type 1 (dealing in securities) license by the SFC on 10 January 2017. The permitted business scope includes: provision of trading and brokerage services of shares and stock options; bond trading on behalf of customers; buying/selling mutual funds and unit trusts on behalf of customers. Holly International Asset Management, a subsidiary of Holly International Financial, has been issued a Type 4 (advising on securities) and a Type 9 (asset management) license by the SFC on 28 August 2018.
7. Financial assets investment business: Financial asset investment business is the business activity where the Company invests with its own funds to generate income. During the Reporting Period, the Company made financial investments with self-owned funds in products including shares, funds, bonds, asset management plans and trust plans to seek investment returns.



Management Discussion and Analysis

(III) Business operations

1. Strengthen the core foundation of brokerage business. The Company's brokerage business achieved resilience and breakthrough under multiple pressures. Faced with the combined challenges of intensified industry competition, urgent need to improve operational efficiency, and changes in the external policy environment, the Company's core brokerage business indicators were once under pressure and declined. To reverse the situation, the Company implemented precise measures and systematic deployment, and through multi-dimensional initiatives, effectively stabilised and improved its operating situation and a number of key indicators showed a significant rebound in the second quarter compared with the first quarter.

In terms of coordinating strategic and policy support, the Company held special meetings to thoroughly analysed the difficulties and bottlenecks in business expansion and formulate targeted solutions. It developed a scientific margin interest rate adjustment plan, optimised the management of night trading funds, and increased fund returns. The Company planned and launched the “get off to a good start in the first quarter” campaign to motivate business staff. It held the “Hongqi Cup (弘期杯)” live trading competition and developed the market for small and medium-sized investors. The Company will formulate and implement relevant plans, strengthen control over commission rates, and stabilise the downward trend in commission rates. In terms of organisational structure and business layout, the Company further optimised resource allocation and regional layout: abolished the Beijing branch, integrated the Nanjing branch into the headquarters to strengthen synergies and professional service capabilities. At the same time, the Company continued to deepen its internet finance business layout, expand and consolidate strategic partnerships with core market channels, and significantly improve customer acquisition and conversion efficiency through precise marketing strategies and personalised service solutions.

2. Promoting the improvement of asset management business quality and efficiency. As of 30 June 2025, the Company's AUM amounted to RMB3.102 billion, representing a decrease of 80.75% compared to RMB16.112 billion as at the end of 2024. The asset management business recorded a handling fee income of RMB1.5273 million, representing a decrease of 53.86% as compared to RMB3.3102 million for the same period of last year. The Company has 23 trading asset management accounts in aggregate and 9 newly established asset management schemes, including 8 collective products and 1 individual product, which demonstrated our stable development.

In 2025, the commodity market experienced volatility and differentiation, while the interest rate bond market saw increased volatility. The Company's asset management business is conducted with stability as the top priority, focusing on strengthening cash management and futures arbitrage strategies to meet clients' needs for asset preservation and appreciation. At the same time, the Asset Management Centre helped clients achieve the goal of diversified asset allocation through customised services, thus highlighting the unique advantages of futures companies in the application of futures and derivatives markets and building the differentiated competitiveness of futures companies in asset management business.

Management Discussion and Analysis

3. Promoting steady improvement in fund sales. The Company continuously optimized our fund sales platform, upgraded our trading system and customer experience, making our services more efficient and convenient. We have continued to increase the number of products we distribute, newly added 281 agency fund products, with a total of more than 2,600 agency fund products. We have actively expanded into the private fund sales sector and achieved initial success, earnestly providing fund supermarket and high-end wealth management services.
4. Unleashing the strategic potential of risk management business. The scale of our Company's risk management business spot trading amounted to RMB1.398 billion, representing a year-on-year increase of 66.43% compared to the spot trading scale in 2024. Among them, the trading scale of lithium carbonate alone exceeded RMB730 million, which became the Company's dominant species. The new notional principal amount of over-the-counter options was RMB18.662 billion, representing a year-on-year growth of 3.1%, and the Company has cumulatively served 64 small and medium-sized enterprises. The market-making team added two new market-making products and expanded the scale of market-making; strengthened internal control management to prevent risk incidents; upgraded and iterated the market-making system, optimised market-making quotes and hedging strategies, so as to improve market-making returns.

In terms of promoting rural revitalisation, in the first half of this year, the Company actively applied for the Exchange's "Insurance + Futures" project while also driving innovative transformations in project models, shifting from "Price Protection" to "Income Protection" to support stable prices and supply in the agricultural industry. In the first half of the year, it carried out four pilot decentralized projects at the Dalian Commodity Exchange, with fast implementation and high quality. It successfully participated in the Dalian Commodity Exchange's "Bank-Futures-Insurance" innovation project, exploring an "Insurance + Futures + Bank + Order" income insurance model. The Company was approved for the "Insurance + Futures" project for Hainan Baisha Rubber by Shanghai Futures Exchange, deeply cultivating the rubber industry chain and successfully launching Jiangsu Province's first Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange project, helping to promote the development of Jiangsu's characteristic industries.

5. Reshaping the functional landscape of international business. Holly International Financial anchored its annual targets and tasks, rose to the challenge, took the initiative, and pressed forward with determination. The Company is fully committed to promoting development, improving management, refining operations, and reducing costs, with its key operating indicators successfully achieving the goal of "half the time, half the tasks" by the midpoint of the year. It further accelerated the transformation and upgrading of the futures and securities business, expanded internal and external cooperation networks, strengthened business team building, improved relevant business systems and safeguards, and consolidated the foundation for business development. The Company seized the favourable momentum of the sustained growth of the asset management industry in Hong Kong, continued to focus on international economic trends, stabilised the scale of fund management, improved service quality, focused on distinctive fixed income strategies, and solidified the core competitiveness of its asset management business.



Management Discussion and Analysis

6. Leading the long-term, steady development of financial investments. In the first half of 2025, the global political and economic landscape was complex. The Company adhered to the goal of steady value appreciation, focused on low-volatility asset allocation, strengthened technology empowerment, optimised asset structure, and achieved steady value appreciation of financial assets. From January to June 2025, the Group achieved disposition and dividend gains of RMB7.8587 million from financial assets investment business and gains on change in fair value amounting to RMB25.2597 million.

III. Outlook and Future Plans

The year 2025 marks the conclusion of the “14th Five-Year Plan”. Based on the completion of all tasks and objectives for the year, the Company will identify gaps and shortcomings and scientifically plan its goals and key tasks for the “15th Five-Year Plan”. Guided by the strategic goal of the holding group of “accelerating the construction of a world-class enterprise”, the Company has set the overall goal of “becoming a leading domestic and internationally renowned comprehensive derivatives service provider” to carry out systematic planning in line with the business development direction of “strengthening the main business, optimising services, and refining technology”. It focused on building a diversified business structure with “futures brokerage as its foundation, risk management as its core, asset management and investment research as its wings, and cross-border services as its bridge”, laying a solid strategic foundation for high-quality development in the next stage.

(I) Deepening institutional reform and strengthening the foundation for development

Reform is the fundamental way to stimulate the internal motivation of enterprises. Among them, the three institutional reforms and remuneration reforms, as core measures, play a key role in unleashing operational vitality. The Company has always adhered to the overall principle of “promoting or demoting cadres, hiring or dismissing personnel, and increasing or decreasing salaries”, and resolved development bottlenecks through systematic institutional reforms to lay a solid foundation for high-quality development. In terms of organisational structure: the Company will strive to create a resource-intensive operating model with a “small back office, strong middle office, and large front office”, which significantly improve the business response and coordination efficiency. It will strictly carry out talent reviews, accurately promote job positioning, responsibility assignment, quantitative assessment, and staffing management, transfer or eliminate personnel who consistently fail to meet assessment standards or job requirements, gradually establish a new labour relations management system that allow for flexible entry and exit, and achieve precise job-personnel matching and team efficiency improvement. In terms of incentive mechanisms: the Company will deepen the reform of its market-oriented remuneration system and establish a remuneration distribution system closely associated with job value and performance contributions, emphasising the accuracy and directionality of incentives. It will improve the assessment and incentive mechanism, strengthen the dynamic management of “promoting or demoting cadres”, and fully stimulate the innovative and creative vitality of employees at all levels. At the same time, the Company will optimise the talent cultivation mechanism, improve the tiered and categorised training system, and establish an employee capability enhancement matrix to provide a solid talent foundation for the implementation of reforms. The Company will create a positive operating environment characterised by “competition for positions, motivation for work, and channels for development” to lay a solid institutional foundation for the Company’s sustained and healthy development.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(II) Centring on business expansion, solidifying the core of growth

In terms of brokerage business, the Company will continue to optimise the business departments and branches of the headquarters to improve the “fitness” between staff and positions. The Company will insist on expanding its internet finance business, realise the efficient conversion of private domain traffic through precise marketing and personalised services, and strengthen cooperation with the third-party platforms. The Company will make customer profiles, boost investment consulting services, set up a customer lifecycle management system, extend the customer lifecycle, and make sure customer management is on point. The Company will select the best and strongest partners, develop industrial customers through professional teams, and provide high efficiency services. The Company will establish an online tracking system for activity management and increase the intensity of new customer contribution management and assessment.

In terms of general asset management business, the Company will resolutely phase out channel business and introduce professional investment managers through market-oriented means. The Company will establish a general asset management team, integrate the current asset management, proprietary investment and wealth management teams, focus on building and enhancing active management capabilities, gradually reduce the scale of entrusted investment, and shift to independent investment. The Company will follow industry development requirements and enrich the derivatives trading strategy; adhere to the core principle of “winning through quality” and strictly select high-quality public and private products to expand the scale of fund sales, gradually achieve profitability from break-even to profitability, empower the development of brokerage business, and make every effort to promote the application for the establishment of a public fund management company.

In terms of risk management business, under the premise of risk control, the Company will expand the scale of positive arbitrage business, enhance the ability to serve the real economy, and serve the Group and industry development well. In terms of over-the-counter business, the Company will continuously introduce outstanding talents and cultivate traders to optimize trading strategies and improve quotation and trading capabilities, so as to provide customers with high-quality services. Moreover, it will strengthen collaboration with business departments to establish direct sales teams, achieving further improvement in business scale and profit level.

In terms of international business, the Company will vigorously develop overseas business, strengthen the construction of overseas business teams, and recruit management and business teams that are compatible with the Hong Kong market as soon as possible. The Company will expand our main business, strengthen investment management, and achieve a double improvement in business and income. While consolidating our foothold in the Hong Kong market, the Company will actively learn from outstanding peers, expand our layout according to business needs, and gradually establish sub-branches in Singapore, the United Kingdom, the United States and other countries. The Company will also increase efforts to obtain qualifications such as licenses and clearing seats to improve the quality and efficiency of our business.



Management Discussion and Analysis

(III) Advancing refined management, enhancing operational efficiency

From the aspects of business supervision, technology empowerment, and work style construction, the Company will build a modern corporate governance system and improve the market-oriented operation mechanism. Strengthening business supervision. The Company will continue to convene revenue review meeting to supervise the promotion of key businesses, activity management, new customer acquisition, existing customer service and potential tapping, income of each department and segment, annual target completion rate, collaborative business development, etc., so as to achieve the dual growth of “objective management + process management”. Strengthening technology empowerment. The technology development strategy of the Company is divided into three progressive stages: comprehensive digitalization → intelligentization → AI-based. In the comprehensive digitalization construction stage, the Company will realize the horizontal and vertical digital coverage of customer service, account opening, customer conversion and other businesses; build data intelligent service capabilities, establish customer profile system, full life cycle customer management system, and connect the data chain between the Company’s APP and WeCom platform to realize the improvement of comprehensive service capability for customers; establish a centralized operation platform and KPI real-time dashboard system to monitor business and performance deviations and empower management improvement. Solidifying the construction of work style. The Company will construct a four-pronged work style management system integrating “style guidance, goal driven, assessment and incentive, and system implementation”, and foster a favorable atmosphere of “wanting to act, being able to act, and accomplishing goals of the act”. In specific implementation, through measures such as clarifying development goals, strengthening business assessments, combining incentives and constraints, and strictly enforcing system execution, the Company will achieve the graphing of business targets, the digitalization of process control, and the rigid application of results, with a focus on building a team with excellent work style and strong execution capabilities.

(IV) Strengthening service capabilities, building competitive advantages

Service capability is the foundation of the Company’s market presence. The Company shall meticulously develop to achieve overall improvement in service standards. Firstly, the Company will comprehensively establish a three-tier research framework integrating “macro strategy – industry research – market analysis” for the investment and research system. It will regularly publish premium Market Weekly Report and in-depth research reports, providing customers with precise market insights. The Company will hold monthly thematic salons for industrial customers on a regular basis to strengthen interaction and communication with customers and enhance the supporting role of research results for business. Secondly, the Company will further deepen the collaborative services inside the Group, and establish a special service team to offer customized one-stop integrated service solutions of “hedging strategy + basis trading + standard warrant pledge” based on the characteristics of the holding group’s bulk trade business, so as to realize resource sharing and complementary advantages within the Group. Thirdly, through a comprehensive upgrade of service capabilities, the Company will significantly enhance customer satisfaction, effectively improve service response speed, increase industry customer coverage, shape the awareness of the Company brand with excellent service, and strengthen customer loyalty.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(V) Focusing on talent attraction, building talent support

Talent acquisition is at the core of the Company's strategy implementation and must be precisely implemented strategy with the goal of building a high-quality and professional talent team. Firstly, talent acquisition should take a targeted approach closely adhering to the Company's strategic development goals. Precisely focusing on the talent demand gap in key areas such as financial asset investment, international business expansion and digital transformation, the Company will systematically formulate talent strategic plans and high-end talent acquisition lists. Secondly, the Company will gather top talents in the industry through multiple channels such as "targeted headhunting + industry-oriented invitation + university joint training": collaborating closely with professional headhunting firms to identify senior talents with extensive experience in cross-border derivatives trading and industrial hedging strategy design; relying on platforms such as industry summits and academic forums to proactively engage elite professionals with outstanding achievements in quantitative investment and risk management; and establishing industry-university-research cooperation relationships with major universities to attract young talents with professional foundations in futures and derivatives through customized training programs. Thirdly, the Company will improve the market-oriented incentive mechanism and provide competitive compensation for core talents. The Company will establish clear career development paths to ensure that talents can be "attracted, retained, and developed well", thereby providing solid talent support for the Company's high-quality business development.

IV. Working Capital, Financial Resources and Capital Structure

(1) Profitability analysis

During the Reporting Period, the Company has strengthened its main business of futures brokerage business and promoted cost reduction and efficiency enhancement of overall operation. For the six months ended 30 June 2025, the Company achieved operating income of RMB323 million, of which the spot trading scale of risk management business amounted to RMB1,398 million, representing an increase of 66.43% as compared to the spot trading scale in 2024. The net profit attributable to shareholders of the Company amounted to RMB-3.6056 million, representing a decrease of 128.17% as compared with the same period of 2024. The earnings per Share amounted to RMB-0.0036 and the weighted average return on net assets was -0.19%, representing a year-on-year decrease of 127.86%.

(2) Asset structure and asset quality

As of 30 June 2025, the total assets of the Group amounted to RMB10,761 million, representing a decrease of 8.02% as compared with RMB11,699 million at the end of 2024; the total liabilities amounted to RMB8,898 million, representing a decrease of 9.42% as compared with RMB9,823 million at the end of 2024. Net assets attributable to shareholders of the Company amounted to RMB1,864 million, representing a decrease of 0.71% as compared with RMB1,877 million at the end of 2024.



Management Discussion and Analysis

The asset structure remained stable while the quality and liquidity of assets were well maintained. The Group's total assets recorded a decrease as compared to the beginning of the Reporting Period, mainly due to the decrease in customers' equity. As of 30 June 2025, the total assets of the Group comprises current assets of RMB10,342 million (accounting for 96.11%) and non-current assets of RMB419 million (accounting for 3.89%). Total assets mainly included cash assets of RMB9,566 million (accounting for 88.90%), assets for investment of RMB553 million (accounting for 5.14%), and other assets of RMB642 million (accounting for 5.96%).

As of 30 June 2025, the liabilities deducting customers' equity amounted to RMB895 million, representing a decrease of 9.02% as compared with RMB984 million at the end of 2024, mainly due to the decrease in the balance of other payables resulting from the reduction in the amount payable by the subsidiary, Holly Capital, for exchange standard warehouse receipt pledges. The gearing ratio of the Group was 32.45% which is within a reasonable range. The operating leverage was 1.48 times, representing a decrease of 2.88% as compared with 1.52 times at the end of 2024.

As of 30 June 2025, the Group's total borrowings amounted to RMB25.0156 million (end of 2024: RMB29.0189 million), of which RMB25.0156 million was payable within one year, RMB0 million was repayable within one to two years and RMB0 million was repayable within two to five years. The interest rate for all the above borrowings is 2.50%. The currency of all borrowings is RMB. Details of the Group's borrowings are set out in Note V, 31 to the unaudited interim financial statements and the liquidity risk profile is set out in Note IX, (III) to the unaudited interim financial statements.

Note: (gearing ratio = (total liabilities – customers' equity payable)/(total assets – customers' equity payable)).

Note: (operating leverage = (total assets – customers' equity payable)/equity attributable to the Shareholders).

(3) Liquidity level management

The Company places great emphasis on liquidity management based on the principle of “being comprehensive, prudent and predictable” while focusing on the organic combination of the security, liquidity and profitability of capital.

The liquidity monitoring index of the Company in each month throughout the first half of 2025 complied with the regulatory requirements of the CSRC.

(4) Currency risk

As the Group's business is mainly concentrated in Mainland China and settled in Renminbi, the Group is not subject to any material foreign currency risk save for the bank deposits denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The currencies giving rise to foreign currency risk are primarily Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. As the majority of the proceeds from issue of shares had been converted into Renminbi during the Reporting Period and not much business of the Group is denominated in United States dollars, the Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is low. The currency risk is set out in Note IX, (I), 1 to the unaudited interim financial statements.

During the Reporting Period, no financial instruments were used for currency risk hedging purpose by the Group.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(5) Cash flows

The net increase in cash and cash equivalents of the Group amounted to RMB-950 million in the first half of 2025.

Net cash flow generated from operating activities of the Group amounted to RMB-870 million in the first half of 2025, representing a period-to-period decrease of RMB3,198 million as compared with RMB2,328 million for the same period in 2024; net cash flow generated from investing activities amounted to RMB-67 million in the first half of 2025, representing a period-to-period increase of RMB125 million as compared with the net cash generated from investing activities amounting to RMB-191 million for the same period in 2024; net cash flow generated from financing activities amounted to RMB-14 million in the first half of 2025, representing a period-to-period increase of RMB105 million as compared with the net cash flow generated from financing activities amounting to RMB-118 million for the same period in 2024; net increase in cash and cash equivalents amounted to RMB-950 million in the first half of 2025, representing a period-to-period decrease of RMB2,969 million as compared with RMB2,019 million for the same period in 2024.

(6) Significant investment

There is no significant investment during the Reporting Period.

(7) Contingent liabilities

For details, please refer to VIII of the Management Discussion and Analysis section of this report and Note XII of the unaudited interim financial statements.

(8) Charges on assets

For details, please refer to VIII of the Management Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

V. Material Financing of the Company

(1) Equity financing

The Company did not conduct any equity financing during the Reporting Period.

(2) Debt financing

The Company did not conduct any debt financing during the Reporting Period.



Management Discussion and Analysis

VI. Investments during the Reporting Period

(1) Use of proceeds

H Shares

As approved by CSRC Zheng Jian Xu Ke [2015] No. 1963, the Company was listed on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on 30 December 2015 and it issued 249,700,000 H Shares (comprising 227,000,000 H Shares offered by the Company and 22,700,000 H Shares offered by the selling Shareholders) under the global offering. The number of Shares offered to the public in Hong Kong was 24,970,000 H Shares, representing 10% of the total number of offer shares offered under the Global Offering. The number of offer shares under the International Placing was 224,730,000 H Shares, representing 90% of the total number of offer shares offered under Global Offering, with an issue price of HKD2.43 per Share, raising total proceeds of approximately HKD607 million. The net proceeds raised by the Company amounted to approximately HKD536 million (after deducting the Group's underwriting fees and all related expenses).

According to the use of proceeds from H Share Offering as set out in the H Shares Prospectus, the Group intended to use the proceeds to: develop the Hong Kong and global futures business of the Group; develop the asset management business; develop the commodity trading and risk management business; develop and strengthen the existing futures brokerage business; purchase information technology equipment and software; and serve as general working capital of the Group.

After deducting all listing expenses, transferred payments of the social insurance and the part used in developing Hong Kong and global futures business, the total proceeds of the Company were remitted to the PRC and converted to RMB.

The Company held the 2018 annual general meeting on 6 June 2019 and passed to transfer the remaining fund of HKD50 million which were originally intended to be used for “developing and strengthening the existing futures brokerage business” to “developing the Hong Kong and global futures business”. The change must be approved by the State Administration of Foreign Exchange and the National Development and Reform Commission and other relevant regulatory authorities before implementation. The Company obtained approval from the relevant regulatory authorities for the above application for changing the use of proceeds, and completed the implementation.

The Company held the first extraordinary general meeting of 2022 on 22 November 2022 and transferred the remaining fund of HKD19.05 million which were originally intended to be used for “developing and strengthening the existing futures brokerage business”, “developing the Hong Kong and global futures business” and “developing the commodity trading and risk management business” to “purchasing information technology equipment and software”.

Management Discussion and Analysis

A Shares

According to the “Approval of the Initial Public Offering of Shares by Holly Futures Co., Ltd.” (Zheng Jian Xu Ke [2022] No. 1135) approved by the CSRC, the Company was permitted to make a public offering of 100,777,778 RMB ordinary shares with par value RMB1 each to the public at an effective issue price of RMB1.86 per Share. As of 2 August 2022, the Company had raised gross proceeds of RMB187,446,667.08 through the public offering of 100,777,778 RMB ordinary shares to the public, and the actual net proceeds raised after deduction of issue expenses amounted to RMB161,354,358.20, translating to net proceeds of approximately RMB1.60 per Share. According to the description of the use of proceeds in the A Shares Prospectus, all proceeds raised from the A Share Offering of the Company, after deducting the issue expenses, will be used for capital replenishment of the Company, which is necessary for the Company’s development and achievement of its strategic objectives, enhancement of its core competitiveness, integration of resources and promotion of the rapid development of various businesses. The above proceeds were transferred to the designated account of the Company on 2 August 2022 and the availability of funds has been verified by ShineWing Certified Public Accountants, which has issued the relevant Capital Verification Report.

The Company’s proceeds of RMB161,354,358.20 have been fully utilized for capital replenishment. As of 30 June 2025, the proceeds have been fully utilized and the designated accounts for the proceeds have been cancelled.

(2) Use of proceeds for committed items

H Shares

As of 30 June 2025, the abovementioned proceeds raised from H Share Offering, for the purposes as set out in the H Shares Prospectus, were used as follows:

| Description | Proceeds raised Usable amount as of End of Reporting Period (HKD’0,000) | Proceeds raised Accumulated amount used (HKD’0,000) | Balance (HKD’0,000) |
|---|---|--|------------------------|
| Development of the future business in Hong Kong and throughout world ^{1,2} | 21,500 | 21,500 | — |
| Development of the asset management business | 13,404 | 13,404 | — |
| Development of the commodity trading and risk management business ² | 9,784 | 9,784 | — |
| Development and enhancement of the existing futures brokerage business ² | 52 | 52 | — |
| Purchasing IT equipment and software ² | 4,586 | 4,055 | 531 |
| General working capital | 4,289 | 4,289 | — |
| Total | 53,615 | 53,084 | 531 |



Management Discussion and Analysis

Note 1: The Company held the 2018 annual general meeting on 6 June 2019 and transferred the remaining fund of HKD50 million which were originally intended to be used for “developing and strengthening the existing futures brokerage business” to “developing the Hong Kong and global futures business”. It was approved by the regulatory authorities and implementation was completed.

Note 2: The Company held the first extraordinary general meeting of 2022 on 22 November 2022 and transferred the remaining fund of HKD19.0539 million which were originally intended to be used for “developing and strengthening the existing futures brokerage business”, “developing the Hong Kong and global futures business” and “developing the commodity trading and risk management business” to “purchasing IT equipment and software”.

In order to enhance the efficiency of the utilisation of the proceeds, as of 30 June 2025, the Company’s remaining proceeds were deposited into large commercial banks as bank deposits. The Company intends to utilise the remaining proceeds in the amount and usages of net proceeds as prescribed in the H Shares Prospectus and as amended in the 2022 first extraordinary general meeting of the Company in due course in 2025.

A Shares

As of 30 June 2025, the above proceeds from the A Shares Offering have been fully utilized for capital replenishment and the designated accounts for the proceeds have been cancelled.

(3) Progress of investments in subsidiaries and joint stock companies

None.

(4) Future plans for significant investment and fixed assets

None.

VII. Share Scheme

No share scheme has been adopted by the Company and its subsidiaries.

VIII. Acquisition or Disposal of Material Assets, External Guarantee, Mortgage, Pledge and Material Contingent Liabilities of the Group

As of 30 June 2025, the Company had no material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

During the Reporting Period, there was neither acquisition, sale or replacement of the Group’s material assets or business merger, nor any major off-balance-sheet items or contingent liabilities matters such as major external guarantee, mortgage, pledge that may affect the Group’s financial position and operating results. The Group did not grant loans to any entities.

Management Discussion and Analysis

IX. Employees, Remuneration Policies and Training

As of the end of the Reporting Period, the Group had a total of 589 employees.

The remuneration of the Company's employees is composed of basic salaries, allowances, performance bonuses and welfare. Basic salaries are a relatively fixed part of the remuneration and are the basic income of employees. As a supplement to basic salaries, employees taking special posts and professionals are entitled to allowances. Performance bonuses are distributed according to the results of performance evaluation in favour of the front-line employees with outstanding performance. For the six months ended 30 June 2025, the total remuneration of employees, including remuneration of Directors, amounted to approximately RMB82.9647 million. Details of which are set out in Note V, 28 of the unaudited interim financial statements of this report.

The Company provided employees with statutory welfare such as social insurance and housing provident fund according to relevant national provisions. Moreover, it offered employees enterprise annuity, supplementary medical insurance and other benefits to enhance their welfare.

In order to constantly improve the professional ability and quality of the Company's executives, the Company formulated corresponding training programs for all business lines and made various training plans for employees at all levels. The Company provided operation and management personnel with training programs centring on enhancing their understanding of the development of the futures industry, management theories and skills, strategic thinking ability, operation management ability, etc.; and offered training programs focusing on improving business knowledge, product development and marketing skills and service abilities to employees of various business lines and departments. Moreover, it encourages employees to self-study, take professional qualification examinations, etc. in order to educate themselves and update their professional knowledge. Especially, it rewarded employees who had obtained qualifications for futures investment analysis, fund practitioner and futures practitioner in Hong Kong.

X. Risk Management

The risks which the Company faces in its business activities mainly include policy risks, risk management and internal control risks, professional conduct risks, market risks, credit risks, information technology risks and ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) risks.

In the first half of 2025, the Company adopted effective measures to deal with the risks proactively, thereby safeguarding the safety and high efficiency of the business activities.



Management Discussion and Analysis

(1) Policy risks

The futures industry and the regulatory environment are evolving. If regulatory authorities strengthen regulation on futures, it may result in restrictions on the scope of the Company's permissible operations, changes to its operating models, or increased costs. There is no guarantee that the Company will fully comply with new rules and regulations, or will be able to compete effectively with new market participants or efficiently adjust its business according to new policies, failing of which may have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, and results of operations of the Company.

At present, to promote industry development, domestic futures exchanges implement reductions in handling fees charged to futures companies regularly or from time to time. If there are significant changes in the future regarding these handling fee reduction policies of the exchanges, such as a decrease in the amount of fee reductions or suspension of such reductions, it would have a material impact on the Company's level of operating income, which in turn may result in a risk of significant fluctuations in profitability.

(2) Risk management and internal control risks

The Company relies on consistent application of risk management and internal control systems by relevant personnel to manage risks. The said systems are used to identify, monitor and control a wide range of risks, including those pertaining to the market, operations, credit and compliance. Some risk management methods used are based on internally established control systems, observation and summary of past market behaviors, and standard industry practices. These may not predict future risk exposure or identify unexpected or unforeseen risks occurring in the process of business innovation and diversification development of the Company. Other risk management methods rely on the assessment and analysis of information associated with market and operating conditions, but their assessment and analysis may not be accurate. Taking factors such as changes in market conditions and regulatory policies into consideration, if the Company cannot make timely adjustments and improvements to its risk management and internal control policies and procedures in light of future futures market development and business expansion, its business, financial condition and operating performance may be materially and adversely affected.

The Company's risk management approach also relies on the control and supervision of the executive staff. As errors and mistakes may occur in actual operation, despite the fact that the Company can identify potential risks, its assessment of the risks involved and the corresponding measures to deal with them may not be fully effective. Due to the Company's large number of branches, it cannot guarantee that every employee will comply fully with its risk management and internal control policies. The Company's risk management and internal control policies do not necessarily protect the Company from all risks, and in certain circumstance, this could potentially have a material adverse impact on the business, financial condition and operating results of the Company.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(3) Professional conduct risks

Professional conduct risks refer to any legal sanctions, prosecutions, litigation claims, penalties, financial loss as well as damage to the reputation of the Company as a result of the failure to comply with the regulations, the requirements of supervisory authorities or agencies, the self-discipline code of conduct, or any guidelines concerning the futures brokerage business of the Company. The professional conduct risks mainly concern the employees of the Company.

The professional conduct risks posed by employees includes managing customers' assets, opening accounts and trading on behalf of customers without their consent or authorization. The risks largely stem from the low integrity level of individual staff members who cannot resist the temptation of the market, resulting in those staff members managing customers' finance in violation of rules and regulations, or opening accounts on their own accord to trade. Currently, the Company is screening and shielding the trading terminals of the personnel's computers through technical measures to prevent staff members from accepting customers' entrustment in the business premises to manage their assets on their behalf improperly and from opening accounts on their own accord to trade. Against the professional conduct risks posed by staff members, the Company has begun the strengthening of the internal system and established the mechanism of accountability. Through joint screening by related departments, the risks of staff members opening accounts to trade will be eliminated at source and at the same time, through strengthening the training and education of staff members, their professional conduct awareness will become stronger, which will avoid the occurrence of such risks.

(4) Market Risks

Market risks refer to the risks of decrease in revenue or asset loss of the Company resulting from macroeconomic conditions, such as fluctuations in risk factors, including stock prices, interest rates, exchange rates and commodities.

During the Reporting Period, the complexity of the global political and economic landscape and the escalation of the Sino-US tariff war further amplified the risks of volatility in the macroeconomic environment. Domestically, the "anti-involution" economic trend is expected to reshape growth logic, but may intensify fluctuations in certain sectors in the short term. In terms of financial assets investment, the Company closely adhered to the goal of steady value appreciation and focused on low-volatility asset allocation. The Company continued to strengthen technology empowerment, introduced authoritative databases, performance analysis platforms, and professional risk control software to support precise asset evaluation and enhance risk control efficiency. Upholding the main business line of deepening "preventing risks and promoting high-quality development", the Company optimized risk classification, penetrated the underlying logic of assets, and clarified value drivers. On this basis, the Company refined a diversified financial asset allocation model to ensure a balance between the stability and profitability of the asset portfolio.



Management Discussion and Analysis

In terms of the traditional brokerage business, since there is a large number of futures companies, the price war of handling charges intensifies year after year for traditional brokerage business whose development prospect is not optimistic. Meanwhile, investors enter the futures market without adequate investment experience and skills nor good risk control capability but simply emphasise speculative trading and neglect risk control, or have to be forced to terminate trading as a result of their own factors being influenced by the economic environment. The combined effect of various factors has resulted in futures companies facing the risk of customers incurring losses in trading.

To address this kind of risks, the risk control department of the Company, through close tracking of the market trend, has monitored market fluctuations, reasonably adjusted investors' margin standards, strengthened the monitoring of risk indicators such as the change to position holding and the level of margin, adopted actions to liquidate the customers' position through raising the amount of margin timely and regulated investors' trading behavior according to relevant rules and regulations. The Company has also exerted greater force on monitoring the daily trading, especially the unusual trading behavior of less favoured commodities and contracts, discovered, reported and dealt with straddling buy and sell positions in time and strengthened the education of customers to remind investors to take risk management well so as to prevent the inherent risks to them as a result of their failure to understand the related rules and weak risk prevention consciousness.

In addition, as the Company has registered overseas subsidiaries whose capital is contributed in foreign currency, the Company holds foreign currency funds and assets, the changes of exchange rate will have certain impact on the Company's financial position. The Company does not currently hedge its exchange rate risk with derivative financial instruments. For details of the analysis of foreign currency risks, please refer to Note IX, (I), 1 to the financial statement of this report.

(5) Credit Risks

Credit risks refer to the risk of loss of the Company's assets due to default by the financing customer, the issuer of the product or bond, or default by the counterparty.

When a futures broker accepts an order from clients to trade futures for them in accordance with their trading instructions, they would incur losses if their customers are unable or refuse to fulfill their contractual obligations. There are two kinds of credit risks from customers. The first one is the inability of corporate customers to fulfill their contractual obligations due to change of legal persons, change in ownership, poor business performance and other force majeure events. The second kind of credit risk comes from the turbulence in the futures market, resulting in great price fluctuations and also in some customers not being able to fulfill their contractual obligations.

In order to control credit risks, the Company will strictly control the account opening process. The Company has established a strict investor suitability management system to take investor suitability seriously and fully assess the identity and creditworthiness of each new customer, and the adequacy of the funds that they will be using in the futures trading. The Company will also conduct investor education and training to ensure that the customers understand the risks involved in futures trading adequately and continually improve clients' risk resilience.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(6) Information Technology Risks

Information technology risks mainly refer to exposure to losses caused by the failure of the information system to continuously ensure the stable, efficient and safe operation of transaction and business management in terms of business realization, timely response, solving capacity and data security, resulting from abnormal operation of the Company's information system or data corruption or leakage caused by various internal or external reasons.

The business lines and the middle and back office management of the Company are highly depended on the information technology system, which has become the key support to the operation of businesses of the Company. During the Reporting Period, the Company continued to increase investment in information technology to improve the management system and process of information technology risks, strengthened quality control for information technology, strengthened the investigation and governance for information technology risks and improved the monitoring system, further improving the effectiveness of risk management. The Company continues to improve its information technology risk contingency plans and conducts regular contingency drills. During the Reporting Period, the Company's information system was operated safely and stably. No major information technology risk events occurred.

(7) ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) Risks

Compliance risks

In the new development environment, ESG information disclosure rules and guidelines for companies listed on the "A+H" stock exchange have been continuously improved and are gradually becoming more stringent. In June 2023, the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) issued the General Requirements for Sustainability-related Financial Disclosures (IFRS S1) and the Climate-related Disclosure Standard (IFRS S2), which have become the foundational frameworks for consistency in disclosure practices globally. In April 2024, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange issued its consultation conclusions on climate-related disclosures, confirming the new climate rules are based on IFRS S2. New climate-related requirements under the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide of Hong Kong Stock Exchange took effect in January 2025. In April 2024, the Shenzhen Stock Exchange officially released its Sustainability Disclosure Guidelines. In December 2024, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, National Development and Reform Commission, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, Ministry of Ecology and Environment, Ministry of Commerce, People's Bank of China, SASAC and NFRA jointly published the Notice on Issue of Corporate Sustainability Disclosure Standards – Basic Standards (Trial), and the Corporate Sustainability Disclosure Standards – Basic Standards (Trial) was officially published. These regulatory requirements collectively guide companies toward sustainable development, further strengthens the disclosure of information on sustainability, facilitate the realization of the dual-carbon goal and the sustainable development of economy, society and environment, and also marks a milestone in the disclosure of A-share and H-share ESG information. Holly Futures has established an ESG governance structure to implement the materiality mandate and proactively identify and respond to ESG risks and opportunities. The Company will continue to optimize the disclosure of its ESG reporting to demonstrate the initiatives taken by the Company to meet environmental commitments, social responsibility and strengthen internal governance.



Management Discussion and Analysis

Environmental pollution risks

For the financial industry, mainstream international ESG rating agencies place significant emphasis on whether enterprises incorporate ESG factors into asset management and decision-making processes, while also conducting comprehensive assessments of their performance in green finance. As an integral component of the modern financial system, the futures market plays a crucial role that cannot be overlooked. Under the impact of environmental pollution and climate change, green futures have emerged as an important growth driver for the industry, and the sector's green transformation is expected to accelerate further in the future. Holly Futures is actively exploring effective pathways for developing green finance, striving to contribute to building a greener, more harmonious, and sustainable social development framework while achieving its own stable growth. With the listing of polycrystalline silicon futures, Holly Futures' new energy product offerings on the Guangzhou Futures Exchange have increased to three, helping to direct market attention to environmental protection industries, providing risk management tools for low-carbon economic development, and serving the new energy industrial chain.

Data security risks

Both domestic and international ESG standards have consistently included information and data security as disclosure or evaluation criteria within the social or governance dimensions. This remains a key focus area for mainstream international ESG rating agencies. In MSCI ratings, financial sector performance on privacy and data security issues directly impacts overall corporate ratings. Data security and client privacy protection are also identified as material topics in the Shenzhen Stock Exchange's Sustainability Disclosure Guidelines. Holly Futures has established a board-centric ESG governance structure, with its Information Technology Committee and Strategy and ESG Committee are jointly responsible for the decision-making level of the Company's data security issues. Through comprehensive measures including data security management across business operations, client privacy protection, and supplier security management, complemented by internal IT audits and engagement of external agencies for IT audits and risk assessments, the Company identifies and mitigates relevant risks. Holly Futures actively conducts corporate cybersecurity training programs, fulfilling its ESG responsibilities while laying a solid foundation for sustainable development and long-term value creation.

XI. Constructing the Risk Management System of the Company

The objective of risk management of the Company is to implement a comprehensive risk management system to ensure the business operation complies with the relevant rules and regulations, and limit the risk related to the business operation to a tolerable level, thereby maximizing the corporate value of the Company. The CSRC has rated the Company "Class A of the A Category" for regulatory purpose for the past sixteen consecutive years since 2009 when the rating of futures companies was first introduced.

Management Discussion and Analysis

(1) Risk Management Principles

The Company values the importance of the risk management system, which is established to achieve the following business goals:

1. Preventing professional conduct, market and credit risks;
2. Ensuring the safety and integrity of the assets of the Company's customers and the Company's own assets;
3. Ensuring the reliability, completeness and timeliness of the business records, financial records and other information of the Company; and
4. Enhancing the operation efficiency and the efficiency in future business development of the Company. The risk management and internal control system of the Company has been designed based on the following principles:
 - (1) **Comprehensiveness:** The Company has developed a comprehensive and unified risk management system which covers the entire process of the Company's business and the various processes of different departments and individual employees permeating through decision-making, execution, supervision and evaluation. Each department and individual employee must have a clearly defined role and responsibility in the risk management process;
 - (2) **Sustainability:** The Company takes the initiative in actively setting risk management objectives and implementing risk management measures with proper supervision and evaluation on a sustainable basis;
 - (3) **Independency:** The Compliance and Risk Control Department, the Discipline Inspection Department, Audit and Legal Department operate independently from other departments in inspecting, assessing and monitoring various risks applicable to the Company on a regular basis;
 - (4) **Effectiveness:** Risk management should be in proportion to the scale of the Company's business, scope of business as well as actual circumstances and unite with the efficacy of actual delivered results, so as to realize the risk management objectives of the Company.

The Company has established an internal structure and designed the business process for the purpose of segregating the powers of the decision-making department, the execution department and the inspection and evaluation department and implemented check and balance among these departments.



Management Discussion and Analysis

(2) Risk Management System

The organisation structure of risk management of the Company is illustrated below:



There are four management levels in risk management of the Company, namely, the Board, the risk management committee, the Chief Risk Officer and the specialists for risk management of each business department.

The Board is responsible for setting the strategic objectives of risk management, fulfilling the values of risk management, appointing and removing the Chief Risk Officer, evaluating and approving risk management policies, ensuring the implementation of risk management systems and providing feedback on the effectiveness of risk management systems.

The risk management committee of the Company is responsible for: (i) reviewing the risk management strategies of the Company, including the goals, risk tolerance and plans for managing and resolving material risks; (ii) analyzing and evaluating the risk profiles and the overall risk management of the Company; (iii) making suggestions and proposals in enhancing risk management of the Company; and (iv) supervising the implementation of the risk control system in the aspects of application of fund, marketing, operation and compliance. The current risk management committee of the Company has five members, all with bachelor, master or higher degrees, two of them are professorate senior accountants or senior accountants and one of them is a senior economist. The risk management committee of the Company is led by Mr. Zhao Weixiong, the general manager and executive Director of the Company.



Management Discussion and Analysis

The Chief Risk Officer of the Company is responsible for ensuring the effective implementation of the internal policies of the Company and complying with the business policy of the Company; evaluating and advising on the risks and compliance by the management of the Company in and as regards to the major decisions making and main business activities of the Company; inspecting and investigating possible regulatory violations and risk concerns in the operation of the Company, reporting to the Board, the Shareholders and the regulatory authority independently on any non-compliance and enhancing the risk management of the Company through training, inspection and supervision. Ms. Zhan Jieying is the Chief Risk Officer and has over ten years of experience in the financial industry.

Specialists in each business department responsible for risk management shall be responsible for implementing the risk management policies.

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Corporate Governance

I. Description of Corporate Governance

As a public company listed on both the domestic and overseas markets, the Company has been operating business in a standard manner and in strict compliance with the requirements set forth in the laws, regulations and regulatory documents of the PRC and the overseas jurisdiction where the shares of the Company are listed, and has made continuous efforts to maintain and enhance the good image of the Company in the market. During the Reporting Period, the Company kept improving its corporate governance structure, compliance risk control and internal control system according to the requirements under the Company Law, the Securities Law, the Futures and Derivatives Law, the Measures for the Supervision and Administration of Futures Companies, the Rules for Corporate Governance of Listed Companies, the Corporate Governance Code and other relevant laws and regulations as well as the Articles of Association, in order to establish a modern corporate system, and shape a corporate governance structure where checks and balances, the Board, the Supervisory Committee and the operation and management are maintained, with each of them being separated from the other and performing its own functions and responsibilities corresponding to its position within the specified terms of reference, thereby ensuring all the operational activities of the Company are carried out smoothly and in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. The convening and voting procedures for general meetings and meetings of the Board and Supervisory Committee are legal and valid; the information disclosed by the Company is true, accurate and complete and is disclosed in time; management of investor relations is efficient and practical; and corporate governance is based on scientific, rigorous and normative procedures.

(1) Compliance with the Corporate Governance Code

During the Reporting Period, the Company has complied with the code provisions set out in part 2 of Corporate Governance Code and has adopted the majority of the recommended practices.

(2) Compliance with the Model Code

The Company has adopted the Model Code concerning the securities transactions by Directors and Supervisors. The Company has also made specific inquiries to all the Directors and Supervisors for the compliance with Model Code. All Directors and Supervisors confirmed that they completely complied with the Model Code during the Reporting Period.

The Company has adopted the Model Code for supervising the unpublished price-sensitive information of the Company or its securities that is likely possessed by its employees. During the Reporting Period, the Company was not aware of any non-compliance of the Model Code by its relevant employees.

The Board will examine the Company's corporate governance and its implementation from time to time so as to meet the requirements of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange and to protect the interest of the Shareholders.

Corporate Governance

(3) Independent Non-executive Directors

The Company has appointed a sufficient number of independent non-executive Directors with appropriate professional qualifications, or appropriate accounting or relevant financial management expertise in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The Company has appointed a total of three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Huang Dechun and Mr. Lo Wah Wai and Mr. Zhang Hongfa.

(4) Audit Committee

Pursuant to the Board resolution passed on 19 May 2015, the Company has established the audit committee (the “**Audit Committee**”) in accordance with Rules 3.21 and 3.22 of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange, with written terms of reference. The written terms of reference of the Audit Committee were adopted in compliance with Code Provisions D.3.3 and D.3.7 of the Corporate Governance Code, and the terms of reference are available on the websites of the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

The main duties of the Audit Committee are: proposing to the Board for the appointment and replacement of external audit firms, approving the remuneration and terms of appointment of external auditors; supervising the internal audit system and its implementation; liaising between the internal audit department and external auditors; reviewing financial information and related disclosures; reviewing and supervising the financial monitoring, internal control and risk management systems of the Company; supervising annual audits, reviewing the financial statements, annual reports and accounts, interim reports and (if intend to issue) quarterly reports, and reviewing significant judgements relating to the financial reporting contained in statements and reports, and other information and the related disclosures in respect of management activities of operation; acting as the key representative for coordinating internal and external audits and overseeing the relationship between the Company and the external auditors; and other duties conferred by the Board. As of the end of the Reporting Period, the Audit Committee comprises three members, including two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Lo Wah Wai (chairman) and Mr. Huang Dechun, as well as a non-executive Director, namely Mr. Xue Binghai.

On 27 August 2025, the Audit Committee reviewed and confirmed the interim results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2025, the 2025 Interim Report and the unaudited interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2025 prepared in accordance with the PRC GAAP.

(5) Directors’ Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Directors have confirmed their responsibility for preparing financial statements of the Company. The financial information set out in this interim report is unaudited.



Other Information

I. Share Capital

As of the end of the Reporting Period, the total share capital of the Company amounted to RMB1,007,777,778, divided into 1,007,777,778 ordinary shares, (758,077,778 A Shares and 249,700,000 H Shares respectively) with par value of RMB1.00.

II. Amendments to the Articles of Association

As at 30 December 2024, in view of the latest provisions of the Company Law, the Securities Law and other laws, regulations and regulatory documents, and taking into account the actual situation of the Company, the Board proposed to make corresponding amendment to the Articles of Association. Amendment to the Articles of Association has been adopted by Shareholders at the first extraordinary general meeting of 2025 held on 18 February 2025. For details, please refer to the announcement of the Company dated 30 December 2024, the circular dated 24 January 2025 and the overseas regulatory announcement of the Company dated 30 December 2024.

III. Sufficiency of Public Float

Based on the information obtained by the Company and to the knowledge of the Directors, during the Reporting Period, the public float of the H Shares of the Company was approximately 24.78% and the public float of the A Shares of the Company was 32.39%, which were in compliance with the relevant regulations of Rule 8.08 and Rule 13.32 of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

IV. Interim Results

The interim results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2025 were published on the websites of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company (<http://www.ftol.com.cn>) on 28 August 2025.

V. Interim Dividend

The Board does not recommend the payment of an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2025 (Six months ended 30 June 2024: nil).

Other Information

VI. Purchase, Sale and Redemption of Listed Securities

During the Reporting Period, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the listed securities of the Company (including sale of treasury shares). As of 30 June 2025, the Company did not hold any treasury shares.

VII. Matters in Relation to Connected Transactions

During the Reporting Period, the Group conducted its connected transactions in strict compliance with the Listing Rules and the Administrative Measures on Connected Transactions. The connected transactions of the Group were mainly entered into with SOHO Holdings, the Controlling Shareholder of the Company. See Note XI to the financial statements of this report for information about other related party transactions. The Company has complied with the disclosure requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange in respect of its connected transactions or continuing connected transactions.

(I) Connected persons

During the Reporting Period, the Company has entered into certain transactions in the ordinary and usual course of business with the following connected persons:

SOHO Holdings

SOHO Holdings, a state-owned enterprise wholly controlled by Jiangsu SASAC, was established as a limited liability company under the laws of the PRC in April 1994 and is one of the promoters of the Company. As at 30 June 2025, SOHO Holdings directly and indirectly holds approximately 51.58% of equity interest in the Company, and hence is the Controlling Shareholder of the Company.

SOHO Holdings is an investment holding company, principally engaged in (i) financial and industrial investment, authorized operation and management of state-owned assets; (ii) international trade; (iii) property leasing; and (iv) production, R&D and sales of mulberry silk, textile and garments.



Other Information

(II) Continuing connected transactions

Trading Framework Agreement, Financial Investment Framework Agreement and Financial Services Framework Agreement between the Group and SOHO Holdings

Following the Company's annual general meeting held on 28 June 2024, where the Trading Framework Agreement and the continuing connected transactions contemplated thereunder with respect to the purchase and sale of the relevant products between the Company and its subsidiaries and SOHO Holdings and its subsidiaries, the Financial Investment Framework Agreement and the continuing connected transactions contemplated thereunder with respect to the subscription of wealth management products from SOHO Holdings and its subsidiaries, and the Financial Services Framework Agreement and the continuing connected transactions contemplated thereunder with respect to the provision of financial services to SOHO Holdings and its subsidiaries have been considered and approved, the Company and SOHO Holdings entered into the Trading Framework Agreement, the Financial Investment Framework Agreement and the Financial Services Framework Agreement on 22 July 2024 respectively. Pursuant to the Trading Framework Agreement, the Group will engage in the trading of commodities with the SOHO Holdings Group and the annual cap of the amount payable by the Group to the SOHO Holdings Group in relation to the purchase of the relevant products from the SOHO Holdings Group as contemplated under the Trading Framework Agreement for 2025 will be RMB700 million, the annual cap of the amount payable by the SOHO Holdings Group to the Group in relation to the sale of the relevant products to the SOHO Holdings Group as contemplated under the Trading Framework Agreement will be RMB100 million. Pursuant to the Financial Investment Framework Agreement, the Group will subscribe for financial products, including funds, trusts and asset management products, from the SOHO Holding Group in the ordinary and usual course of business on normal commercial terms, subject to an annual cap of RMB50 million for 2025. Pursuant to the Financial Services Framework Agreement, the Company provides various financial services to SOHO Holdings and its subsidiaries, including futures brokerage services, asset management services, etc., subject to an annual cap of RMB2.6 million for 2025.

VIII. Interests and Short Positions of Directors, Supervisors and Chief Executive in Shares, Underlying Shares and Debentures of the Company and any of its Associated Corporations

As at 30 June 2025, based on the information available to the Company and to the knowledge of the Directors, the Directors, Supervisors and chief executive of the Company do not have any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (as defined under Part XV of the SFO) (i) which are required to be notified to the Company or the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions that are deemed to be interested in pursuant to relevant provisions under the SFO), or (ii) which are required to be entered into the register of the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or (iii) which are required to be notified to the Company or the Hong Kong Stock Exchange under the Model Code.

Other Information

IX. Interests and Short Positions of Substantial Shareholders in Shares and Underlying Shares of the Company

As at 30 June 2025, to the knowledge of the Directors, Supervisors and the chief executive of the Company, the interests or short positions of substantial Shareholders (except the Directors, Supervisors and chief executive of the Company) in Shares or underlying Shares of the Company which are required to be disclosed to the Company pursuant to Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which are required to be entered into the register pursuant to section 336 of the SFO are as follows:

| Name of Shareholders | Class of Shares | Capacity | Number of Shares held | Approximate percentage to total issued Shares ⁽¹⁾ | Approximate percentage to relevant Share class ⁽²⁾ |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|
| SOHO Holdings (蘇豪控股) ⁽³⁾ | A Shares/ H Shares | Beneficial owner and interest in controlled corporation | 519,827,256 (long position) (495,572,256 A Shares and 24,255,000 H Shares) | 51.58% | A Shares 65.37% H Shares 9.71% |
| Zhong Shan Company (鍾山公司) | H Shares | Beneficial owner | 24,255,000 (long position) | 2.41% | 9.71% |
| SOHO Holly (蘇豪弘業) | A Shares | Beneficial owner | 147,900,000 (long position) | 14.68% | 19.51% |
| High Hope Corporation (匯鴻集團) | A Shares | Beneficial owner | 63,930,134 (long position) | 6.34% | 8.43% |

Notes:

- (1) The calculation is based on the total number of 1,007,777,778 Shares in issue of the Company as at 30 June 2025.
- (2) The calculation is based on the 758,077,778 A Shares in issue and 249,700,000 H Shares in issue of the Company as at 30 June 2025.
- (3) On 30 June 2025, SOHO Holdings (i) directly held 275,456,777 A Shares; (ii) was the beneficial owner of 22.46% equity interest in SOHO Holly (directly holding 147,900,000 A Shares of the Company); (iii) was the beneficial owner of 67.41% equity interest in High Hope Corporation (directly holding 63,930,134 A Shares of the Company); (iv) was the beneficial owner of the entire equity interests of SOHO Culture Group (deemed to be interested in the 8,285,345 A Shares directly held by Holly Logistics); and (v) was the beneficial owner of 100% equity interest in Zhong Shan Company (directly holding 24,255,000 H Shares of the Company). As disclosed in the 2024 annual report of SOHO Holly, according to relevant PRC laws, SOHO Holdings is deemed to be the controlling shareholder of SOHO Holly. Accordingly, SOHO Holdings is deemed to be interested in the 147,900,000 A Shares of the Company directly held by SOHO Holly, 63,930,134 A Shares of the Company directly held by High Hope Corporation, 8,285,345 A Shares of the Company directly held by SOHO Culture Group and 24,255,000 H Shares of the Company directly held by Zhong Shan Company, and hence was directly and indirectly interested in 519,827,256 Shares.
- (4) As far as the Company is aware, the above number of Shares represents the respective Shareholders' interests and short positions as at the end of the Reporting Period, but the relevant number of Shares and information may be different from the summary of DI Forms submitted to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange by relevant Shareholders. This is mainly because the Company made the calculation based on public information disclosed such as summary of DI Forms and the register of members of the Company.



Other Information

Save as disclosed above, the Directors, Supervisors and chief executive of the Company are not aware that, as at 30 June 2025, any other person (other than the Directors, Supervisors or chief executive of the Company) had an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying shares of the Company which are required to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or are required to be entered into the register of the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO.

As at 30 June 2025, SOHO Holdings, the Controlling Shareholder of the Company, held approximately 51.58% of the total issued Shares of the Company. SOHO Holdings was established in April 1994 with a registered capital of RMB2,000 million. It is a state-owned enterprise wholly controlled by Jiangsu SASAC. SOHO Holdings is an investment holding company and its business scope includes finance, industrial investment, operation and management of state-owned assets as authorised, international trading, rental housing, and manufacturing, R&D and sales of mulberry silk, textile and garments.

X. Material Litigations and Arbitrations

(I) Punishment and public censure against the Company during the Reporting Period

On 24 January 2025, Jiangsu Securities Bureau issued an Administrative Regulatory Measures Decision Letter ([2025] No. 26) of Decision Letter on Administrative Supervisory Measures of Decision of Jiangsu Securities Bureau on the Imposition of Correcting Administrative Regulatory Measures on Holly Futures Co., Ltd. to the Company.

(II) Material litigations and arbitrations

(i) *Material litigations and arbitrations occurring during the Reporting Period*

None.

(ii) *Material litigations and arbitrations concluded during the Reporting Period*

None.

(iii) *Outstanding material litigations and arbitrations during the Reporting Period*

None.

(iv) *Material litigations and arbitrations occurring after the Reporting Period*

None.

Other Information

XI. Change of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management during the Reporting Period

Pursuant to Rule 13.51B of the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange, as at the end of the Reporting Period, save for the below, there is no change in the biographical information of the Directors, Supervisors and senior management of the Company as disclosed in the 2024 annual report of the Company.

1. The Company

On 18 February 2025, Ms. Jiang Haiying was appointed as a non-executive Director, a member of the risk management committee and the strategic and ESG committee, Mr. Jiang Lin ceased to be a non-executive Director, a member of the risk management committee and the strategic and ESG committee of the Company, Ms. Zhang Lei ceased to serve as a supervisor of the Company, and Ms. Gong Qi was appointed as a supervisor of the Company;

On 27 May 2025, Mr. Zhao Dong ceased to serve as deputy general manager of the Company;

On 12 June 2025, Mr. Lo Wah Wai ceased to serve as an independent non-executive director of Chongqing Machinery & Electric Co., Ltd. (重慶機電股份有限公司) (listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 2722)).

2. Holly Capital

On 28 February 2025, Mr. Huang Haiqing ceased to serve as a director of Holly Capital, Ms. Chen Ling ceased to serve as a director of Holly Capital, Mr. Jia Fuhua was appointed as a director of Holly Capital, and Ms. Yao Aili was appointed as a director of Holly Capital.

3. Holly International Financial

None

4. Holly International Asset Management

None



Other Information

XII. Change of Company Name

On 12 May 2025, the Company completed the necessary approvals and/or filings in respect of the Proposed Change of Company Name, and obtained the business license issued by the Jiangsu Market Supervision and Administration Bureau (江蘇省市場監督管理局). The Chinese name of the Company was changed from “弘業期貨股份有限公司” to “蘇豪弘業期貨股份有限公司”. On 4 June 2025, the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong issued the Certificate of Registration of Alteration of Name of Registered Non-Hong Kong Company, which confirmed that the English name of the Company registered in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the laws of Hong Kong) was changed from “Holly Futures Co., Ltd.” to “Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.” and the Chinese name was changed from “弘業期貨股份有限公司” to “蘇豪弘業期貨股份有限公司”. The stock short names of the Company for the trading of H Shares on the Stock Exchange remain unchanged, namely “弘業期貨” in Chinese and “HOLLY FUTURES” in English. The stock code of the Company remains unchanged as “03678”.

XIII. Event subsequent to the Reporting Period

On 28 August 2025, the fifth meeting of the fifth session of the Board reviewed and approved the Proposal on Adjusting the Composition of the Nomination Committee of the Company's Fifth Session of the Board. Ms. Jiang Haiying and Mr. Lo Wah Wai were appointed as the members of the Nomination Committee, with their terms commencing on the date of consideration and approval by the Board and ending upon the expiration of the fifth session of the Board.

Save as aforesaid, as of the date of this report, there were no material events affecting the Group occurred.

Review Report

XYZH/2025NJAA2B0254
Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.

To all shareholders of Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.,

We have reviewed the accompanying interim financial statements of Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. ("Holly Futures" or the "Company"), which comprises the consolidated and the parent company's balance sheet as at 30 June 2025, the consolidated and parent company's income statement, cash flow statements and statement of changes in shareholders' equity and notes to the financial report from January to June 2025. The management of Holly Futures is responsible for preparation and fair presentation of the interim financial report. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the interim financial statements based on our review.

We conducted our review in accordance with "China Standard on Review No. 2101 – Engagements to Review Financial Statements". This Standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain limited assurance as to whether the interim financial statements are free from material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of personnel of the Company and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial statements are not presented fairly in accordance with "Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises" in all material respects, or incapable of fairly reflecting consolidated and parent company's financial position of Holly Futures as at 30 June 2025, and the consolidated and parent company's financial performance and cash flows from January to June 2025.

Shine Wing Certified Public Accountants LLP Certified Public Accountants registered in the People's Republic of China:
Shi Zhu (the engaging partner)

Certified Public Accountants registered in the People's Republic of China:
Liu Yaxuan

Beijing, China

28 August 2025

About Us

Operating
Conditions

Corporate
Governance

Interim Financial
Information



Consolidated Balance Sheet

30 June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | 30-Jun-25 | 1-Jan-25 |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Assets: | | | |
| Monetary funds | V, 1 | 6,251,932,723.93 | 7,208,804,109.21 |
| Including: Futures margin deposits | | 5,538,654,998.43 | 6,778,156,567.10 |
| Currency deposits receivable | V, 2 | 3,167,188,043.93 | 2,848,560,087.28 |
| Pledged deposits receivable | V, 3 | 147,127,192.00 | 288,138,600.00 |
| Financing capital | V, 4 | 4,155,294.82 | 3,537,846.38 |
| Derivative financial assets | V, 5 | 50,883,459.88 | 11,556,875.02 |
| Notes receivable | V, 6 | — | |
| Settlement deposits receivable | V, 7 | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| Trade receivables | | | |
| Other receivables | V, 8 | 36,184,675.79 | 12,644,472.25 |
| Financial assets held under resale agreements | V, 9 | 92,938,000.00 | 96,252,523.09 |
| Financial investment: | | | |
| Financial assets held for trading | V, 10 | 366,599,545.46 | 280,696,608.62 |
| Other debt investments | V, 11 | | 8,824,536.85 |
| Other equity instruments investment | V, 12 | 33,907,062.13 | 29,736,228.88 |
| Inventories | V, 13 | 1,251,884.11 | 409,626,350.92 |
| Long-term equity investments | V, 14 | 8,750,327.77 | 8,709,774.28 |
| Investment properties | V, 15 | 48,467,078.00 | 48,467,078.00 |
| Fixed assets | V, 16 | 297,064,590.73 | 305,242,162.41 |
| Work in progress | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | V, 17 | 12,455,999.33 | 15,330,375.66 |
| Intangible assets | V, 18 | 976,603.10 | 1,070,943.74 |
| Goodwill | | | |
| Deferred income tax assets | V, 19 | 17,459,789.37 | 18,349,584.85 |
| Other assets | V, 20 | 203,833,482.69 | 83,821,463.44 |
| Total assets | | 10,761,175,753.04 | 11,699,369,620.88 |

Consolidated Balance Sheet

30 June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | 30-Jun-25 | 1-Jan-25 |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | V, 21 | 25,015,625.00 | 29,018,850.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | V, 22 | 7,957,988,781.04 | 8,812,672,179.43 |
| Pledged deposits payable | V, 23 | 44,641,256.00 | 26,216,168.00 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | V, 24 | | 7,912,762.09 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | V, 5 | 17,916,000.85 | 9,859,658.01 |
| Financial assets sold under agreements to repurchase | V, 25 | | 4,298,255.52 |
| Futures risk reserve | V, 26 | 180,026,700.49 | 176,746,725.35 |
| Futures investors protection funds payable | V, 27 | 146,576.70 | 428,130.37 |
| Employee benefits payable | V, 28 | 583,207.03 | 6,830,112.98 |
| Taxes payable | V, 29 | 1,760,495.66 | 1,914,055.57 |
| Trade payables | | | |
| Notes payable | V, 30 | 291,307,748.53 | 237,954,486.22 |
| Contract liabilities | V, 31 | 3,856,245.20 | |
| Other payables | V, 32 | 360,051,483.28 | 489,672,703.56 |
| Long-term borrowings | | | |
| Lease liabilities | V, 33 | 12,783,796.94 | 15,674,410.80 |
| Estimated liabilities | | | |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | V, 19 | 1,568,183.85 | 3,392,469.65 |
| Other liabilities | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 8,897,646,100.57 | 9,822,590,967.55 |
| Shareholders' equity: | | | |
| Share capital | V, 34 | 1,007,777,778.00 | 1,007,777,778.00 |
| Other equity instruments | | | |
| Incl.: Preference shares | | | |
| Perpetual bond | | | |
| Capital reserve | V, 35 | 598,402,999.72 | 598,402,999.72 |
| Less: Treasury shares | | | |
| Other comprehensive income | V, 36 | 10,571,386.73 | 10,136,961.54 |
| Surplus reserve | V, 37 | 73,898,392.18 | 73,898,392.18 |
| General risk reserve | V, 38 | 99,777,969.55 | 99,777,969.55 |
| Retained earnings | V, 39 | 73,101,126.29 | 86,784,552.34 |
| Total equity attributable to owners of the parent company | | | |
| Minority interests | | 1,863,529,652.47 | 1,876,778,653.33 |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 1,863,529,652.47 | 1,876,778,653.33 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | | 10,761,175,753.04 | 11,699,369,620.88 |

Legal representative:

Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:

Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:

Jia Fuhua



Balance Sheet of the Parent Company

30 June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | 30-Jun-25 | 1-Jan-25 |
|---|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Assets: | | | |
| Monetary funds | | 5,388,583,111.48 | 6,644,441,081.40 |
| Including: Futures margin deposits | | 5,346,540,094.50 | 6,582,900,937.63 |
| Currency deposits receivable | | 3,003,732,804.51 | 2,575,458,199.38 |
| Pledged deposits receivable | | 147,127,192.00 | 288,138,600.00 |
| Financing capital | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | | | |
| Settlement deposits receivable | | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| Trade receivables | | | |
| Other receivables | | 28,161,430.91 | 4,004,599.23 |
| Financial assets held under resale agreements | | 92,938,000.00 | 93,305,000.00 |
| Financial investment: | | | |
| Financial assets held for trading | | 310,273,971.71 | 203,010,938.58 |
| Other debt investments | | — | 8,824,536.85 |
| Other equity instruments investment | | 33,451,087.13 | 29,273,208.88 |
| Inventories | | | |
| Long-term equity investments | XVI, 1 | 709,198,907.58 | 709,158,354.09 |
| Investment properties | | 48,467,078.00 | 48,467,078.00 |
| Fixed assets | | 250,182,836.36 | 257,480,253.23 |
| Work in progress | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | | 11,861,224.12 | 13,972,589.65 |
| Intangible assets | | 429,433.10 | 515,319.74 |
| Goodwill | | | |
| Deferred income tax assets | | 127,858.05 | |
| Other assets | | 15,270,243.80 | 22,540,621.40 |
| Total assets | | 10,059,805,178.75 | 10,918,590,380.43 |

Balance Sheet of the Parent Company

30 June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | 30-Jun-25 | 1-Jan-25 |
|--|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | | | |
| Currency deposits payable | | 7,816,123,969.82 | 8,483,320,368.00 |
| Pledged deposits payable | | 147,127,192.00 | 288,138,600.00 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | |
| Financial assets sold under agreements to repurchase | | | 4,298,255.52 |
| Futures risk reserve | | 180,026,700.49 | 176,746,725.35 |
| Futures investors protection funds payable | | 146,576.70 | 428,130.37 |
| Employee benefits payable | | 474,257.88 | 5,754,827.97 |
| Taxes payable | | 1,760,495.66 | 1,912,609.70 |
| Trade payables | | | |
| Contract liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | | 28,956,132.75 | 45,992,487.29 |
| Long-term borrowings | | | |
| Lease liabilities | | 12,180,354.38 | 14,312,470.68 |
| Estimated liabilities | | | |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | | | 3,392,469.65 |
| Other liabilities | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 8,186,795,679.68 | 9,024,296,944.53 |
| Shareholders' equity: | | | |
| Share capital | | 1,007,777,778.00 | 1,007,777,778.00 |
| Other equity instruments | | | |
| Incl.: Preference shares | | | |
| Perpetual bond | | | |
| Capital reserve | | 592,000,959.53 | 592,000,959.53 |
| Less: Treasury shares | | | |
| Other comprehensive income | | 2,920,703.17 | -197,078.46 |
| Surplus reserve | | 73,898,392.18 | 73,898,392.18 |
| General risk reserve | | 99,777,969.55 | 99,777,969.55 |
| Retained earnings | | 96,633,696.64 | 121,035,415.10 |
| Total equity attributable to shareholders | | 1,873,009,499.07 | 1,894,293,435.90 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | | 10,059,805,178.75 | 10,918,590,380.43 |

Legal representative:

Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:

Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:

Jia Fuhua

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Consolidated Income Statement

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| I. Total income from operations | | 322,533,183.99 | 1,028,472,688.28 |
| Net fee and commission income | V, 40 | 75,217,396.91 | 91,820,499.70 |
| Including: Net fee income from brokerage operations | | 73,683,292.88 | 88,510,285.57 |
| Net fee income from asset management operations | | 1,527,298.89 | 3,310,214.13 |
| Net interest income | V, 41 | 31,302,127.93 | 57,626,389.63 |
| Including: Interest income | | 31,316,084.51 | 58,092,706.95 |
| Interest expense | | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Investment gain (loss denoted by "-") | V, 42 | 7,858,745.55 | 22,861,026.33 |
| Including: Investment gain of associates and joint ventures | | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Derecognised income of financial assets measured at amortised cost (loss denoted by "-") | | | |
| Other income | V, 43 | 112,673.61 | 797,474.91 |
| Gains on change in fair value (loss denoted by "-") | V, 44 | 25,259,666.92 | 8,387,724.36 |
| Exchange gains (loss denoted by "-") | V, 45 | 809,128.78 | -41,018.35 |
| Income from other business activities | V, 46 | 182,371,276.11 | 847,054,578.66 |
| Asset disposal gain (loss denoted by "-") | V, 47 | -397,831.82 | -33,986.96 |
| II. Total operating expense | | 328,410,621.31 | 1,013,836,457.25 |
| Futures risk reserve expenses | V, 48 | 3,279,975.14 | 3,926,781.48 |
| Taxes and surcharges | V, 49 | 2,083,566.14 | 1,716,151.03 |
| General and administrative expenses | V, 50 | 135,730,919.63 | 155,613,575.69 |
| Credit impairment loss | V, 51 | -531,360.93 | -514,320.72 |
| Other asset impairment loss | V, 52 | -493,550.41 | 7,807,152.46 |
| Other general expenses | V, 53 | 188,341,071.74 | 845,287,117.31 |
| III. Profit from operations (loss denoted by "-") | | -5,877,437.32 | 14,636,231.03 |
| Add: Non-operating income | V, 54 | 253,443.16 | 2,108,009.46 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | V, 55 | 46,421.80 | 127,537.24 |
| IV. Total profit (loss denoted by "-") | | -5,670,415.96 | 16,616,703.25 |
| Less: Income tax expense | V, 56 | -2,064,767.69 | 3,816,023.26 |
| V. Net profit (loss denoted by "-") | | -3,605,648.27 | 12,800,679.99 |
| (I) Classification by continuity of operations | | | |
| 1. Net profit of operation on a going concern basis (Net loss denoted by "-") | | -3,605,648.27 | 12,800,679.99 |
| 2. Net profit of operation on a discontinued operation (Net loss denoted by "-") | | | |
| (II) Classification by ownership | | | |
| 1. Net income attributable to owners of the parent company (Net loss denoted by "-") | | -3,605,648.27 | 12,800,679.99 |
| 2. Profit and loss of minority shareholders (Net loss denoted by "-") | | | |

Consolidated Income Statement

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|---|------|----------------------|-------------------|
| VI. Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | 434,425.19 | 1,190,557.33 |
| Net other comprehensive income after tax attributable to owners of the parent company | | 434,425.19 | 1,190,557.33 |
| (I) Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified into profits/losses | | 3,133,408.69 | |
| 1. Changes arising from re-measurement of defined benefit plan | | | |
| 2. Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified into profits/losses under the equity method | | | |
| 3. Changes in fair value of other equity instruments investment | | 3,133,408.69 | |
| 4. Change in fair value of the Enterprise's own credit risk | | | |
| 5. Others | | | |
| (II) Other comprehensive income that will be reclassified into profit or loss | | -2,698,983.50 | 1,190,557.33 |
| 1. Other comprehensive income that can be reclassified into profit or loss under the equity method | | | |
| 2. Change in fair value of other debt investments | | -15,627.06 | |
| 3. Financial assets reclassified into other comprehensive income | | | |
| 4. Credit impairment provisions for other debt investments | | | |
| 5. Reserve for cash flow hedging | | | |
| 6. Exchange rate differences of financial statements denominated in foreign currency | | -2,683,356.44 | 1,190,557.33 |
| 7. Others | | | |
| Net other comprehensive income after tax attributable to minority shareholders | | | |
| VII. Total comprehensive income | | -3,171,223.08 | 13,991,237.32 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the parent company | | -3,171,223.08 | 13,991,237.32 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders | | | |
| VIII. Earnings per share | | | |
| (1) Basic earnings per share | | -0.0036 | 0.0127 |
| (2) Diluted earnings per share | | -0.0036 | 0.0127 |

Legal representative:
Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:
Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:
Jia Fuhua



Income Statement of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| I. Total income from operations | | 97,836,282.29 | 159,066,325.80 |
| Net fee and commission income | XVI, 2 | 68,396,201.35 | 82,353,855.86 |
| Including: Net fee income from brokerage operations | | 65,604,971.00 | 78,539,392.68 |
| Net fee income from asset management operations | | 1,695,731.56 | 3,025,076.71 |
| Net interest income | XVI, 3 | 22,663,548.04 | 47,219,787.15 |
| Including: Interest income | | 22,677,504.62 | 47,686,104.47 |
| Interest expense | | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Investment gain (loss denoted by "-") | XVI, 4 | 978,635.96 | 22,488,964.49 |
| Including: Investment gain of associates and joint ventures | | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Derecognised income of financial assets measured at amortised cost (loss denoted by "-") | | | |
| Other income | | 96,809.58 | 134,599.20 |
| Gains on change in fair value (loss denoted by "-") | XVI, 5 | 3,665,030.58 | -61,366.20 |
| Exchange gains (loss denoted by "-") | | -94,435.06 | 43,278.05 |
| Income from other business activities | | 2,524,278.57 | 6,921,194.21 |
| Asset disposal gain (loss denoted by "-") | | -393,786.73 | -33,986.96 |
| II. Total operating expense | | 116,868,156.23 | 142,211,871.64 |
| Futures risk reserve expenses | | 3,279,975.14 | 3,926,781.48 |
| Taxes and surcharges | | 1,073,200.11 | 1,010,799.17 |
| General and administrative expenses | | 111,114,818.67 | 131,263,920.06 |
| Credit impairment loss | | -75.69 | -81,125.24 |
| Other asset impairment loss | | | |
| Other general expenses | | 1,400,238.00 | 6,091,496.17 |
| III. Profit from operations (loss denoted by "-") | | -19,031,873.94 | 16,854,454.16 |
| Add: Non-operating income | | 194,696.02 | 2,103,876.84 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | | 46,351.00 | 127,537.24 |
| IV. Total profit (loss denoted by "-") | | -18,883,528.92 | 18,830,793.76 |
| Less: Income tax expense | | -4,559,588.24 | 128,423.90 |
| V. Net profit (loss denoted by "-") | | -14,323,940.68 | 18,702,369.86 |
| (I) Net profit of operation on a going concern basis (Net loss denoted by "-") | | -14,323,940.68 | 18,702,369.86 |
| (II) Net profit of operation on discontinued operation (Net loss denoted by "-") | | | |

Income Statement of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|---|------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| VI. Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | 3,117,781.63 | — |
| (I) Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified into profits/losses | | 3,133,408.69 | |
| 1. Changes arising from re-measurement of defined benefit plan | | | |
| 2. Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified into profits/losses under the equity method | | | |
| 3. Changes in fair value of other equity instruments investment | | 3,133,408.69 | |
| 4. Change in fair value of the Enterprise's own credit risk | | | |
| 5. Others | | | |
| (II) Other comprehensive income that will be reclassified into profit or loss | | -15,627.06 | — |
| 1. Other comprehensive income that can be reclassified into profit or loss under the equity method | | | |
| 2. Change in fair value of other debt investments | | -15,627.06 | |
| 3. Financial assets reclassified into other comprehensive income | | | |
| 4. Credit impairment provisions for other debt investments | | | |
| 5. Reserve for cash flow hedging | | | |
| 6. Exchange rate differences of financial statements denominated in foreign currency | | | |
| 7. Others | | | |
| VII. Total comprehensive income | | -11,206,159.05 | 18,702,369.86 |
| VIII. Earnings per share | | | |
| (1) Basic earnings per share | | -0.0142 | 0.0185 |
| (2) Diluted earnings per share | | -0.0142 | 0.0185 |

Legal representative:

Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:

Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:

Jia Fuhua

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| I. Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Cash received from sale of goods and rendering of services | | 2,004,335,783.34 | 954,124,389.37 |
| Cash received from interest, fees and commissions | | 115,490,945.29 | 166,712,822.06 |
| Net decrease in currency deposits receivable and pledged deposits receivable | | | |
| Net increase in currency deposits payable and pledged deposits payable | | | 3,159,003,845.27 |
| Net increase from disposal of financial assets relating to risk management business | | | 4,729,079.76 |
| Net decrease in restricted monetary funds | | 10,120,597.38 | |
| Net decrease in term deposits with original maturity over three months | | | |
| Cash received from other operating activities | V, 57 | 54,941,723.63 | 333,837,384.17 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from operating activities | | 2,184,889,049.64 | 4,618,407,520.63 |
| Cash paid for goods and services | | 1,712,574,165.39 | 899,434,993.32 |
| Cash paid for interest, fees and commissions | | 472,329.49 | 995,026.84 |
| Net increase in currency deposits receivable and pledged deposits receivable | | 180,148,415.90 | 930,622,336.19 |
| Net decrease in currency deposits payable and pledged deposit payable | | 836,258,310.39 | |
| Net decrease from disposal of financial assets relating to risk management business | | -34,009,037.45 | |
| Net increase in restricted monetary funds | | | 168,529,669.33 |
| Cash paid to and for employees | | 89,617,207.63 | 97,399,106.24 |
| Cash paid for general and administrative expenses | | 31,689,792.95 | 24,894,775.29 |
| Payments of various taxes | | 11,704,933.07 | 14,768,202.80 |
| Cash paid for other operating activities | V, 57 | 226,320,706.45 | 153,968,639.76 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from operating activities | | 3,054,776,823.82 | 2,290,612,749.77 |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | | -869,887,774.18 | 2,327,794,770.86 |

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| II. Cash flow from investing activities: | | | |
| Cash received from disposal of investments | | 10,198,263,833.88 | 7,285,608,631.71 |
| Cash received from investment income | | 3,091,675.83 | 8,426,906.58 |
| Cash received from disposal of associates | | | |
| Cash received from dividend distribution from associates | | | |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 427,271.74 | 9,211.41 |
| Other cash received relating to investing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from investing activities | | 10,201,782,781.45 | 7,294,044,749.70 |
| Cash paid for investment | | 10,266,212,511.35 | 7,476,534,577.78 |
| Cash paid for acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 2,290,827.32 | 8,770,355.53 |
| Cash paid for investment on associates | | | |
| Other cash paid relating to investing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from investing activities | | 10,268,503,338.67 | 7,485,304,933.31 |
| Net cash flow from investing activities | | -66,720,557.22 | -191,260,183.61 |
| III. Cash flow from financing activities: | | | |
| Cash received from introducing investment | | | |
| Cash received from borrowings | | 110,721,640.00 | 5,000,000.00 |
| Net cash received from sales of repurchase business | | | |
| Other cash received relating to financing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from financing activities | | 110,721,640.00 | 5,000,000.00 |
| Cash paid for repayment of debts | | 114,721,640.00 | 76,706,690.00 |
| Cash paid for distribution of dividend and profit or repayment of interest | | | 2,024,119.21 |
| Cash paid for repayment of principal and interest of lease liabilities | | 5,228,492.93 | 8,677,311.32 |
| Net cash paid for sales of repurchase business | | 4,312,212.10 | 35,910,110.10 |
| Other cash paid relating to financial activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from financing activities | | 124,262,345.03 | 123,318,230.63 |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | | -13,540,705.03 | -118,318,230.63 |
| IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalent | | 526,919.03 | 942,987.10 |
| V. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | -949,622,117.40 | 2,019,159,343.72 |
| Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents | | 7,036,460,835.63 | 4,812,444,833.69 |
| VI. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | V, 57 | 6,086,838,718.23 | 6,831,604,177.41 |

Legal representative:
Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:
Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:
Jia Fuhua

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Statement of Cash Flows of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|--|------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| I. Cash flow from operating activities: | | | |
| Cash received from sale of goods and rendering of services | | | |
| Cash received from interest, fees and commissions | | 99,894,270.13 | 153,334,245.99 |
| Net decrease in currency deposits receivable and pledged deposits receivable | | | |
| Net increase in currency deposits payable and pledged deposits payable | | | 3,357,721,616.84 |
| Net decrease in restricted monetary funds | | 16,724,128.75 | 3,170,330.67 |
| Net decrease in term deposits with original maturity over three months | | | |
| Cash received from other operating activities | | 6,048,457.41 | 56,094,505.96 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from operating activities | | 122,666,856.29 | 3,570,320,699.46 |
| Cash paid for goods and services | | | |
| Cash paid for interest, fees and commissions | | 46,462.39 | 200,229.04 |
| Net increase in currency deposits receivable and pledged deposits receivable | | 287,263,197.13 | 1,038,269,453.28 |
| Net decrease in currency deposits payable and pledged deposit payable | | 808,207,806.18 | |
| Net increase in restricted monetary funds | | | |
| Cash paid to and for employees | | 79,442,744.61 | 82,871,399.54 |
| Cash paid for general and administrative expenses | | 18,547,554.39 | 19,074,287.81 |
| Payments of various taxes | | 10,149,508.38 | 14,321,139.27 |
| Cash paid for other operating activities | | 56,046,206.51 | 16,367,130.90 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from operating activities | | 1,259,703,479.59 | 1,171,103,639.84 |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | | -1,137,036,623.30 | 2,399,217,059.62 |

Statement of Cash Flows of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | Note | January-June 2025 | January-June 2024 |
|---|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| II. Cash flow from investing activities: | | | |
| Cash received from disposal of investments | | 10,178,434,821.23 | 7,290,592,624.72 |
| Cash received from investment income | | 1,628,236.66 | 21,760,926.36 |
| Cash received from disposal of associates | | | |
| Cash received from dividend distribution from associates | | | |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 25,482.30 | 2,592.93 |
| Other cash received relating to investing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from investing activities | | 10,180,088,540.19 | 7,312,356,144.01 |
| Cash paid for investment | | 10,272,816,493.10 | 7,483,124,369.13 |
| Cash paid for acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 1,345,341.08 | 2,911,490.38 |
| Net cash paid for acquisition of subsidiaries and other business units | | | |
| Other cash paid relating to investing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from investing activities | | 10,274,161,834.18 | 7,486,035,859.51 |
| Net cash flow from investing activities | | -94,073,293.99 | -173,679,715.50 |
| III. Cash flow from financing activities: | | | |
| Cash received from introducing investment | | | |
| Cash received from borrowings | | | |
| Net cash received from sales of repurchase business | | | |
| Other cash received relating to financing activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from financing activities | | - | - |
| Cash paid for repayment of debts | | | 11,703,768.00 |
| Cash paid for distribution of dividend and profit or repayment of interest | | 13,956.58 | 1,448,774.20 |
| Cash paid for repayment of principal and interest of lease liabilities | | 5,225,267.93 | 7,768,653.31 |
| Net cash paid for sales of repurchase business | | 4,298,255.52 | 30,865,282.19 |
| Other cash paid relating to financial activities | | | |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from financing activities | | 9,537,480.03 | 51,786,477.70 |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | | -9,537,480.03 | -51,786,477.70 |
| IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents | | -94,435.06 | 43,278.05 |
| V. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | -1,240,741,832.38 | 2,173,794,144.47 |
| Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents | | 6,607,269,714.03 | 4,217,117,065.60 |
| VI. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | | 5,366,527,881.65 | 6,390,911,210.07 |

Legal representative:
Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:
Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:
Jia Fuhua



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | January-June 2025 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Equity attributable to owners of the parent company | | | | | | | | Total owners' equity |
| | Capital | Capital reserve | Less: Treasury shares | Other comprehensive income | Surplus reserves | General risk reserve | Retained earnings | Minority shareholders' equity | |
| I. Closing balance of last year | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 10,136,961.54 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 86,784,552.34 | | 1,876,778,653.33 |
| Add: Changes in accounting policies | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Correction of previous error | | | | | | | | | - |
| Business combination under common control | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Opening balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 10,136,961.54 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 86,784,552.34 | | 1,876,778,653.33 |
| III. Increase/decrease of the current period (loss denoted by "-") | - | - | - | 434,425.19 | - | - | -13,683,426.05 | | -13,249,000.86 |
| (i) Total comprehensive income | | | | 434,425.19 | | | -3,605,648.27 | | -3,171,223.08 |
| (ii) Owners' capital injected and reduced | - | - | | | | | | | - |
| 1. Ordinary shares invested by owners | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Amounts of share-based payments included in owners' equity | | - | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (iii) Profit distribution | - | - | | | - | - | -10,077,777.78 | | -10,077,777.78 |
| 1. Withdrawal of surplus reserve | | | | | | | - | | - |
| 2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions | | | | | | | - | | - |
| 3. Distribution to owners | | | | | | | -10,077,777.78 | | -10,077,777.78 |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (iv) Internal carryover of owners' equity | - | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| 1. Transfer of capital reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Transfer of surplus reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Surplus reserves for making up losses | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Carry-forward of retained earnings by changes in Defined Benefit Plan | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (v) Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| IV. Closing balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 10,571,386.73 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 73,101,126.29 | | 1,863,529,652.47 |

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| January-June 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Item | Equity attributable to owners of the parent company | | | | | | | Minority shareholders' equity | Total owners' equity |
| | Capital | Capital reserve | Less: Treasury shares | Other comprehensive income | Surplus reserves | General risk reserve | Retained earnings | | |
| I. Closing balance of last year | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 6,646,700.10 | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 65,935,375.99 | | 1,847,493,305.50 |
| Add: Changes in accounting policies | | | | | | | - | | |
| Correction of previous error | | | | | | | | | - |
| Business combination under common control | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Opening balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 6,646,700.10 | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 65,935,375.99 | | 1,847,493,305.50 |
| III. Increase/decrease of the current period (loss denoted by "-") | - | - | - | 1,190,557.33 | - | - | 8,769,568.88 | | 9,960,126.21 |
| (I) Total comprehensive income | | | | 1,190,557.33 | | | 12,800,679.99 | | 13,991,237.32 |
| (II) Owners' capital injected and reduced | - | - | | | | | | | - |
| 1. Ordinary shares invested by owners | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Amounts of share-based payments included in owners' equity | | - | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (III) Profit distribution | - | - | | | - | - | -4,031,111.11 | | -4,031,111.11 |
| 1. Withdrawal of surplus reserve | | | | | | | - | | - |
| 2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions | | | | | | | - | | - |
| 3. Distribution to owners | | | | | | | -4,031,111.11 | | -4,031,111.11 |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (IV) Internal carryover of owners' equity | - | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| 1. Transfer of capital reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Transfer of surplus reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Surplus reserves for making up losses | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Carry-forward of retained earnings by changes in Defined Benefit Plan | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5. Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings | | | | | | | | | - |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| (V) Others | | | | | | | | | - |
| IV. Closing balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 598,402,999.72 | - | 7,837,257.43 | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 74,704,944.87 | | 1,857,453,431.71 |

Legal representative:

Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:

Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:

Jia Fuhua



Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | January-June 2025 | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Capital | Capital reserve | Less: Treasury shares | Surplus reserves | General risk reserve | Retained earnings | Minority shareholders' equity | Total owners' equity |
| I. Closing balance of last year | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | -197,078.46 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 121,035,415.10 | 1,894,293,435.90 |
| Add: Changes in accounting policies | | | | | | | - | - |
| Correction of previous error | | | | | | | | - |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| II. Opening balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | -197,078.46 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 121,035,415.10 | 1,894,293,435.90 |
| III. Increase/decrease of the current period (loss denoted by "-") | - | - | - | 3,117,781.63 | - | - | -24,401,718.46 | -21,283,936.83 |
| (I) Total comprehensive income | | | | 3,117,781.63 | | | -14,323,940.68 | -11,206,159.05 |
| (II) Owners' capital injected and reduced | - | - | | | | | | - |
| 1. Ordinary shares invested by owners | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Amounts of share-based payments included in owners' equity | | - | | | | | | - |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | - |
| (III) Profit distribution | - | - | | | - | - | -10,077,777.78 | -10,077,777.78 |
| 1. Withdrawal of surplus reserve | | | | | | | - | - |
| 2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions | | | | | | | - | - |
| 3. Distribution to owners | | | | | | | -10,077,777.78 | -10,077,777.78 |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | - |
| (IV) Internal carryover of owners' equity | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| 1. Transfer of capital reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Transfer of surplus reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Surplus reserves for making up losses | | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Carry-forward of retained earnings by changes in Defined Benefit Plan | | | | | | | | - |
| 5. Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings | | | | | | | | - |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | - |
| (V) Others | | | | | | | | - |
| IV. Closing balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | 2,920,703.17 | 73,898,392.18 | 99,777,969.55 | 96,633,696.64 | 1,873,009,499.07 |

Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity of the Parent Company

January-June 2025

Prepared by: Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. Unit: RMB

| Item | January-June 2024 | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Capital | Capital reserve | Less: Treasury shares | Surplus reserves | General risk reserve | Retained earnings | Minority shareholders' equity | Total owners' equity |
| I. Closing balance of last year | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | - | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 105,282,886.10 | 1,873,792,075.32 |
| Add: Changes in accounting policies | | | | | | | - | - |
| Correction of previous error | | | | | | | | - |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| II. Opening balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | - | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 105,282,886.10 | 1,873,792,075.32 |
| III. Increase/decrease of the current period (loss denoted by "-") | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,671,258.75 | 14,671,258.75 |
| (II) Owners' capital injected and reduced | - | - | | | | | 18,702,369.86 | 18,702,369.86 |
| 1. Ordinary shares invested by owners | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Amounts of share-based payments included in owners' equity | | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Others | | - | | | | | | - |
| (III) Profit distribution | - | - | | | - | - | -4,031,111.11 | -4,031,111.11 |
| 1. Withdrawal of surplus reserve | | | | | | | - | - |
| 2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions | | | | | | | - | - |
| 3. Distribution to owners | | | | | | | -4,031,111.11 | -4,031,111.11 |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | - |
| (IV) Internal carryover of owners' equity | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| 1. Transfer of capital reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | - |
| 2. Transfer of surplus reserves into paid-in capital (or share capital) | | | | | | | | - |
| 3. Surplus reserves for making up losses | | | | | | | | - |
| 4. Carry-forward of retained earnings by changes in Defined Benefit Plan | | | | | | | | - |
| 5. Other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings | | | | | | | | - |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | - |
| (V) Others | | | | | | | | - |
| IV. Closing balance of the current period | 1,007,777,778.00 | 592,000,959.53 | - | - | 71,425,437.16 | 97,305,014.53 | 119,954,144.85 | 1,888,463,334.07 |

Legal representative:
Chu Kairong

Person in charge of accounting:
Jia Fuhua

Person in charge of the accounting firm:
Jia Fuhua

About Us

Operating
ConditionsCorporate
GovernanceInterim Financial
Information



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

I. General Information of the Company

Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd. (the “Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”) is a joint stock company with limited liability with registered address at Building 3, No. 399 Jiang Dong Zhong Road, Jianye District, Nanjing City. The Company has a registered capital of RMB1,008 million and a legal representative of Chu Kairong. The Company’s unified social credit code is 91320000100022362N, and its futures business permit number is 30870000.

The Company’s predecessor was Jiangsu Jinling Futures Brokerage Company Limited (江蘇金陵期貨經紀有限公司), a company established in July 1995.

On 31 December 2015, the overseas issued shares of the Company became listed on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. On 5 August 2022, the Company issued RMB ordinary A shares, which have been listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

On 13 May 2025, the Company completed the industrial and commercial change procedures and changed its name “Holly Futures Co., Ltd.” to “Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.”.

The Company is headquartered in Nanjing. As of 30 June 2025, it had a total of 3 sub-branches and 32 branches in the PRC.

The parent and ultimate holding company of the Company is Jiangsu SOHO Holdings Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇省蘇豪控股集團有限公司), a company established in the PRC.

The Company operates in the futures industry and is principally engaged in commodity futures brokerage, financial futures brokerage, futures investment consulting, asset management and fund sales.

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on 28 August 2025. Pursuant to the Articles of Association, the financial statements will be submitted to the general meeting for consideration.

II. Basis for Preparation of Financial Statements

1. Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group have been prepared on the transactions and events actually occurred in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises issued by the Ministry of Finance and its application guidance, interpretations and other relevant provisions (collectively, the “Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises”), as well as the Information Disclosure and Presentation Rules for Companies Offering Securities to the Public No. 15 – General Provisions on Financial Reporting (2023 Revision) issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission (“CSRC”) and the relevant disclosures required by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and the Listing Rules of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

2. Going concern

The Group has performed an assessment on the going concern ability within the 12 months since 30 June 2025 and has not identified any event and condition causing material doubt about the going concern ability. These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

Specific accounting policies and accounting estimates indication: accounting policies and accounting estimates determined by the Group according to characteristics of actual operation including business combination (Notes III. 6 and 7), financial instruments (Note III. 15), depreciation of fixed assets, amortization of intangible assets (Note III.19, 20), revenue recognition and measurement (Note III. 25), fair value measurement (Note III. 30) etc.

1. Statement of compliance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises

These financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, which reflect the financial position as at 30 June 2025, results of operation and cash flow for the period from January to June 2025 of the Company and the Group truly, accurately and completely.

2. Accounting year

The accounting year of the Group is from 1 January to 31 December of each calendar year.

3. Operating cycle

The Group adopts 12 months as an operating cycle, which commences on 1 January and ends on 31 December.

4. Functional currency

The Company's functional currency is Renminbi and these financial statements are presented in Renminbi. Functional currency is determined by the Company and the subsidiaries of the Group on the basis of the currency in which major income and costs are denominated and settled. Some of the Group's subsidiaries have functional currencies that are different from the Company's functional currency. In the preparation of these financial statements, their financial statements in foreign currency have been translated based on the accounting policy set out in Note III.10.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

5. The determination methods and selection basis of materiality standards

The Group adheres to the principle of materiality in the preparation and disclosure of its financial statements. The matters disclosed in the notes to these financial statements that involve the judgment of materiality standards and their determination methods and selection basis are as follows:

| Matters disclosed that involve judgements of materiality standards | Location of the disclosure of such matter in the notes to these financial statements | Determination methods and selection basis of materiality standards |
|---|--|---|
| Significant receivables after a single bad debt provision | V.7, 8 | Amounts exceeding RMB10 million |
| Significant investment activities | V.57 | The Company determines cash flows from investing activities where the individual amount exceeds 5% of the total assets as material cash flows from investing activities |
| Material contingent matters/subsequent matters/other material matters | XII, XIII, XIV | Amounts exceeding RMB10 million or accounting for more than 10% of the absolute value of the most recent audited net assets of the listed company |

6. Accounting methods for business combination under common control and not under common control

(1) *Business combination under common control*

A business combination involving enterprises under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination, and that control is not transitory.

The assets and liabilities acquired by the Group, as the combining party, from the business combination under common control should be measured based on the book value in the ultimate controller's consolidated statements of the combined party on the combination date. The difference between the book value of the net assets acquired and that of the paid combination consideration shall be used to adjust the capital surplus. Where the capital surplus is insufficient for offset, retained earnings shall be adjusted.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

6. Accounting methods for business combination under common control and not under common control (Continued)

(2) Business combination not under common control

A business combination not involving enterprises under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination.

The identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired by the Group as the purchaser from the acquiree in the business combination not under common control are measured at fair value on the acquisition date. Positive balance between the combination cost and the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the acquiree obtained by the Group on the acquisition date shall be recognized as goodwill; if the combination cost is less than the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the acquiree obtained, the fair value of various identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities obtained in the business combination and the combination cost shall be re-checked first. If the rechecked combination cost is still less than the fair value of identifiable net assets of the acquiree obtained, the balance shall be included in current non-operating revenue.

7. Judgmental criteria for control and preparation method of consolidated financial statements

The scope of the Group's consolidated financial statements is based on control and the consolidated financial statements cover the Company and all of its subsidiaries (including structured entities controlled by the business, etc.). The criterion for the Group to judge a control exists is that the Group has power over the investee; and has exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee's activities and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

When the accounting policies of a subsidiary are different from those of the Company, the Company makes necessary adjustments to the financial statements of the subsidiary based on the Company's accounting policies in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

The impact of internal transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries and among the subsidiaries on the consolidate financial statements is eliminated on consolidation. The share of the owner's equity of a subsidiary not attributable to the parent company and the current net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and the share of the total comprehensive income attributable to the non-controlling interests shall be listed as "non-controlling interests", "profit and loss of minority shareholders" and "other comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders" and "total comprehensive Income attributable to minority shareholders" in the consolidated financial statements.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

8. Classification of joint arrangements and accounting treatment method for joint operations

The Group's joint arrangements include joint operations and joint ventures entities. Joint operations refers to the arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement. A joint venture is a joint venture arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement.

For joint operations, the Group, as the joint operator of the joint operations, recognises assets and liabilities solely held and liabilities assumed by the Group, recognises assets and liabilities jointly owned proportionally, and recognises income and expenses solely or proportionally based on the related agreements. When the Company incurs asset transactions of purchase and sales not constituting to business transactions, the Company only recognises the portion of profit or loss generated due to the transaction attributable to other parties of the joint operations.

9. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash shown in the cash flow statement of the Group refers to both cash on hand and the deposit held in bank available for payment at any time. Cash equivalent in the cash flow statement are held less than 3 months, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of value change.

10. Foreign currency transactions and foreign currency translation

(1) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into functional currencies at the rates of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date. All differences are taken to profit or loss, except when they are attributable to the foreign currency borrowings that are specifically for the purpose of acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets and are accordingly capitalized.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

10. Foreign currency transactions and foreign currency translation (Continued)

(2) Translation of financial statements denominated in foreign currency

Financial statements of foreign operations are translated into RMB for the preparation of consolidated financial statements. Assets and liabilities items in the balance sheet denominated in foreign currency are translated at the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date. The owners' equity items, except for the "undistributed profits", are translated at the spot exchange rate when business occurs. Income and expenses items in the income statement are translated at the spot exchange rates or an exchange rate that approximates the spot exchange rates on the transaction dates. The translation differences arising from the above translation in statements denominated in foreign currency are presented in other comprehensive income item. Cash flows dominated in foreign currency are translated using the weighted average exchange rate at the date when the cash flow occurs. Effects on cash arising from the change of exchange rate are presented separately in the cash flow statement.

11. Branch capital management and transaction clearing principles

The capital of branches of the Company is allocated by the headquarters, and the transactions with branch customers are settled at the headquarters. The branches shall carry out confirmation of transaction settlement orders with customers as required.

12. Customer futures deposits

(1) Classification of customer futures deposits

The Company's customer futures deposits include currency deposits and pledged deposits. Currency deposits are the future deposits in the form of currency received by the Company for execution of transactions on behalf of customers. Pledged deposits are the negotiable securities received by the Company for execution of transactions on behalf of customers, which are used to offset the futures deposits.

(2) Customer futures deposits management

The Company's customer futures deposits are managed in a way that they are deposited in and transferred to designated accounts, operate independently, and are strictly separated from the self-owned funds of the Company.

The Company establishes separate records for customer futures deposits and conducts daily settlement without liabilities. It settles the gains or losses on customers' futures transactions according to the daily mark- to-market system and calculates transaction fees based on the fee rate agreed with customers and daily trading volume (or trading value) of customers.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

12. Customer futures deposits *(Continued)*

(3) Accounting for customer futures deposits

(1) Customer currency deposits

When the Company accepts customer orders, receives and deposits currency deposits into designated bank accounts, the Company recognises them as monetary funds and currency deposits payable. When the Company accepts customer orders and carries out futures transactions, the Company recognises currency deposits receivable determined by futures exchanges and reduces monetary funds accordingly. In clearing with customers, if customers' futures contracts on that day are profitable, the Company increases currency deposits receivable and currency deposits payable after deducting the commissions to be charged to customers based on the amount of profit stated in the settlement documents issued by futures settlement institutions. If customers' futures contracts on that day are making loss, the Company reduces currency deposits receivable and currency deposits payable after adding the commissions to be charged to customers based on the amount of loss stated in the settlement documents issued by futures settlement institutions.

(2) Pledged deposits of customers

When the Company submits negotiable securities on behalf of customers to futures exchanges as deposits, it recognises pledged deposits receivable and pledged deposits payable based on the amount of deposits confirmed by futures exchanges. When the Company carries out transactions on behalf of customers through futures exchanges, the accounting treatment is the same as that for customer currency deposits. In case of changes in the value of negotiable securities, futures exchanges will adjust the confirmed deposits amount, and the Company will increase or reduce pledged deposits receivable and pledged deposits payable accordingly. When futures exchanges return negotiable securities to customers, the Company reduces pledged deposits receivable and pledged deposits payable based on the deposits amount confirmed by the futures exchanges.

13. Collateral management

The Company accepts standard warehouse receipts registered with exchanges as collaterals. The Company timely completes pledge procedures for collaterals provided by customers in accordance with the requirements of futures exchanges. If a customer incurs loss and fails to meet margin call in a timely manner, the Company will compulsorily liquidate its position as agreed and dispose of the collateral in accordance with the law. The proceeds from collateral disposal will be utilised to compensate for the loss, and any remaining amount will be returned to customers.

14. Accounting for physical settlement

Upon expiry of futures contracts, the Company carries out physical settlement in accordance with the rules and procedures set by each futures exchange and conducts accounting based on the incurred amount of purchase settlement and sale settlement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments

(1) *Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments*

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to a financial instrument contract.

A financial asset (or part of a financial asset, or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized, that is to be written off from its accounts and balance sheet, when the following conditions are met: 1) the rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset have expired; 2) the rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred or an obligation to pay the collected cash flows in full and on a timely basis to third parties has been assumed under a “pass-through agreement”; and either substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset have been transferred or, although neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, control over the financial asset has been waived.

A financial liability is derecognized if the obligation under the financial liability has been fulfilled, cancelled or expired. If an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same creditor on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified in its entirety, such replacement or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, with the difference being recognized in profit or loss.

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized using the trade date accounting.

(2) *Classification and measurement of financial assets*

The Group's financial assets are classified at initial recognition as financial assets measured at amortized cost, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVOCI”) and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) based on the business model in which the financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics. All affected financial assets are reclassified when, and only if, the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Financial assets are measured at fair value on initial recognition, except for accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the sale of goods or provision of services, etc., which do not contain significant financing components or do not take into account financing components that have been in existence for not more than one year, which are initially measured at the transaction price.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(2) *Classification and measurement of financial assets (Continued)*

For financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, any related directly attributable transaction costs are charged profit or loss; for other categories of financial assets, any related directly attributable transaction costs are included in their initial costs.

The subsequent measurement of financial assets is determined by their classification:

(1) *Financial assets measured at amortized cost*

Financial assets that meet both of the following conditions are classified as financial assets at amortized cost:

① the purpose of the business model for managing the financial assets is to receive contractual cash flows; ② the contractual terms of the financial assets stipulate that the cash flows generated on specific dates are only for payment of the principal and the interest based on the amount of principal outstanding. The Group's financial assets in this category mainly include: monetary funds, currency deposits receivable, trade receivables and other receivables.

(2) *Investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income*

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are classified as financial assets at FVOCI: ① the purpose of the business model for managing the financial assets is to receive contractual cash flows and to sell the financial assets; ② the contractual terms of the financial assets stipulate that the cash flows generated on specific dates are only for payment of the principal and the interest based on the amount of principal outstanding. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for such financial assets. Except for interest income, impairment losses and exchange difference which are recognized in profit or loss for the current period, the remaining changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income. When a financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred out of other comprehensive income and recognized in profit or loss for the current period. The Group's financial assets in this category mainly include: trade receivables financing.

(3) *Investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income*

The Group has irrevocably elected to designate certain investments in equity instruments not held for trading as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, and the designation, once made, cannot be revoked. The Group recognizes only the related dividend income (except for dividend income that is explicitly recognized as part of the cost of the investment being recovered) in profit or loss for the current period. Subsequent changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income and no provision for impairment is required. When a financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred out of other comprehensive income and recognized in retained earnings. The Group's financial assets in this category mainly include: other equity instruments investment.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(2) *Classification and measurement of financial assets* (Continued)

(4) *Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

Financial assets other than those classified as financial assets at amortized cost and those classified or designated as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as described above are classified by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets in this category are subsequently measured at fair value, and all changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss for the current period. The Group's financial assets in this category mainly include: financial assets held for trading.

(3) *Classification, recognition basis and measurement of financial liabilities*

The Group's financial liabilities are classified at initial recognition as: financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities at amortized cost. For financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, any related directly attributable transaction costs are charged to profit or loss, and for financial liabilities at amortized cost, any related directly attributable transaction costs are included in their initial costs.

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities is determined by their classification:

(1) *Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost*

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

(2) *Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss*

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (including derivatives which fall under financial liabilities) include financial liabilities held for trading and those designated on initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities held for trading (including derivatives which fall under financial liabilities) are subsequently measured at fair value, with all changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at fair value, with all changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss, except for changes in fair value attributable to changes in the Group's own credit risk, which are recognized in other comprehensive income; if recognition of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the Group's own credit risk in other comprehensive income would cause or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss, the Group recognizes all changes in fair value, including the amount of the effect of changes in its own credit risk, in profit or loss.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(4) Impairment of financial instruments

On the basis of expected credit losses, the Group performs the impairment treatment and recognizes the provision for impairment losses on financial assets.

Expected credit loss is a weighted average of credit losses on financial instruments weighted at the risk of default. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive). The following elements are reflected in the Group's consideration of method of measuring expected credit loss: ① an unbiased probability-weighted average amount determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes; ② the time value of money; and ③ reasonable and reliable information about past events, current conditions and projected future economic conditions that can be obtained at the balance sheet date without unnecessary additional costs.

The Group assesses the expected credit losses of financial instruments on an individual basis and a collective basis. When the assessment is performed on a collective basis, the Group categorizes financial instruments into different groups based on shared credit risk characteristics. The shared credit risk characteristics adopted by the Group include: type of financial instruments, credit risk ratings, past due status, ageing of receivables, etc.

The Group's assessment of the impairment of financial instruments using the expected credit loss model requires making significant judgments and estimates, taking into account all reasonable and reliable information, including forward-looking information. In making these judgments and estimates, the Group extrapolates expected changes in the debtor's credit risk based on historical repayment data combined with industry risk and other factors. The different estimates may impact the impairment assessment, and the provision for impairment may also not be representative of the actual impairment loss in the future.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(4) Impairment of financial instruments (Continued)

(1) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises provisions based on expected credit losses for financial assets measured at amortised cost and investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group recognizes expected credit losses by calculating the probability-weighted amount of the present value of the difference between the cash flows receivable under a contract and the cash flows expected to be received, taking into account reasonable and reliable information about past events, current conditions, projected future economic conditions and others, weighted by the risk of default.

At each balance sheet date, the Group measures expected credit losses separately for financial instruments in different stages. For financial instruments with no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, which are at stage 1, the Group measures the loss allowances on the basis of expected credit loss in the next 12 months; for financial instruments with a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, but not yet impaired, which are at stage 2, the Group measures the loss allowances on the basis of expected credit loss for lifetime of the instrument; for financial instruments that have been impaired since initial recognition, which are at stage 3, the Group measures the loss allowances on the basis of expected credit loss for lifetime of the instrument.

For financial instruments with lower credit risk at the balance sheet date, the Group measures the loss allowances on the basis of expected credit losses in the next 12 months, assuming that there has been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

The Group calculates interest income on financial instruments at stages 1 and stage 2 and with lower credit risk, based on their carrying amounts before provision for impairment and effective interest rates. For financial instruments at stage 3, interest income is calculated on the basis of the amortized cost with provision for impairment deducted from their carrying amount and effective interest rate.

Expected credit losses are remeasured at each balance sheet date to reflect changes in the financial instrument's credit risk since initial recognition, and the increase or reversal of the loss provision resulting therefrom is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(4) Impairment of financial instruments (Continued)

(2) Impairment of accounts receivable

For account receivables from basis trading business, whether it contains significant financing components, the Group always adopts the simplified approach and measures its loss provisions in accordance with the amount of expected credit losses for the full lifetime period, and the increase or reversal of the loss provision resulting therefrom is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss.

For expected credit losses measured on portfolio basis, the proportion of loss provision for the expected credit losses is estimated based on the portfolio of ageing credit risk characteristics.

The basis to determine the portfolio

The portfolio of risk

Grouped by ageing of accounts receivable of various natures as a credit risk

Accrual method for provision for bad debts by portfolio

The portfolio of risk

Taking into account various natures of amounts and with reference to historical credit loss experience, current situation and forecasts of economic conditions, compiling the comparison table between aging and lifetime expected credit loss rates of accounts receivable, to calculate the expected credit loss.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(4) Impairment of financial instruments (Continued)

(3) Grouping of other receivables and basis of determination

For other receivables, the Group is unable to obtain sufficient evidence of significant increase in credit risk at a reasonable cost at the level of individual instruments, and it is feasible to assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk on a portfolio basis. Therefore, the Group groups other receivables according to the type of financial instruments, credit risk ratings, dates of initial recognition, and remaining contractual maturity as the shared risk characteristics and considers and assesses whether there is a significant increase in credit risk on a portfolio basis.

To measure expected credit losses on a portfolio basis, the Group estimates the provision ratio of credit losses in accordance with the corresponding ageing credit risk characteristics portfolio.

Basis for determining the portfolio

Risk Portfolio

Grouped by ageing of other receivables of various natures as a credit risk characteristic

Provision for bad debts by portfolio

Risk Portfolio

Taking into account various natures of amounts and with reference to historical credit loss experience, current situation and forecasts of economic conditions, compiling the comparison table between aging and lifetime expected credit loss rates of other receivables, to calculate the expected credit loss.

The Group groups other receivables categorized into risk portfolios based on similar credit risk characteristics (aging) and on all reasonable and reliable information, including forward-looking information.

Other receivables arising from non-operating, low-risk businesses are individually impaired based on the nature of the business.

For other receivables with collateralized pledges, the original value less the recoverable value of the collateral is used as a risk exposure to estimate credit losses.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(5) *Basis of Recognition and Measurement of Transfers of Financial Assets*

For a transaction involving the transfer of a financial asset, if substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset has been transferred, the Group derecognizes the financial asset; if it has retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset will not be derecognized; if it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, but control over the financial asset has been waived, the Group would derecognize the financial asset and recognize the resulting assets and liabilities; where control over the financial asset has not been waived, the Group would recognize the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement in the transferred financial asset and recognize the related liability accordingly.

Where a transfer of a financial asset in its entirety meets the criteria for derecognition, the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset transferred at the date of derecognition and the sum of the consideration received from the transfer and, any cumulative changes of fair value that have been recognized directly in other comprehensive income for the part derecognized is recognized in profit or loss for the current period (the financial asset transferred meets the following conditions: ① the purpose of the Group's business model for managing the financial assets is to receive contractual cash flows and to sell the financial assets; ② the contractual terms of the financial assets stipulate that the cash flows generated on specific dates are only for payment of the principal and the interest based on the amount of principal outstanding; Similarly hereinafter).

Where a partial transfer of a financial asset meets the criteria for derecognition, the overall carrying amount of the financial asset transferred is allocated between the derecognized portion and the non-derecognized portion in accordance with their respective relative fair values, and the difference between the sum of the consideration received from the transfer and, any cumulative changes of fair value that have been recognized directly in other comprehensive income for the part derecognized which shall be allocated to the derecognized portion and the apportioned overall carrying amount of the aforementioned financial assets is recognized in profit or loss for the current period.

When a continuing involvement is recognized by means of a financial guarantee over the transferred financial assets, assets resulting from the continuing involvement are recognized at the lower of the carrying amount of the financial assets and the amount of the financial guarantee. The amount of the financial guarantee is the maximum amount of consideration received that will be required to be repaid.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

15. Financial instruments (Continued)

(6) *Derivative financial instruments*

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value at the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently measured at their fair value. Derivative financial instruments with a positive fair value are recognized as an asset and those with a negative fair value are recognized as a liability.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized directly in profit or loss for the period.

(7) *Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are presented separately by the Group in the balance sheet, and are not offset. However, a financial asset and a financial liability are offset, and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when both of the following conditions are satisfied: ① the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; ② the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the financial asset and settle the financial liability simultaneously.

16. Inventory

The Group's inventories mainly include spot commodities.

Inventories are initially measured at cost. Cost of inventories comprises costs of purchase, processing cost and other costs. Inventories are maintained on a perpetual basis. The actual cost of inventories is determined using the first-in first-out method when the inventories are claimed or issued.

At the balance sheet date, inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and relevant taxes. The net realisable value of the inventory held to satisfy sales or service contracts is measured based on the contract price, to the extent of the quantities specified in sales contracts, and the excess portion of inventories is measured based on general selling prices. Any excess of the cost over the net realisable value of each item of inventories is recognised as a provision for obsolete inventories, and is recognised in profit or loss for the current period.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

17. Long-term equity investments

The Group's long-term equity investments include investments in subsidiaries, investments in associates and equity investments in joint ventures.

(1) Judgement on significant influence, common control

The Group's judgment on common control is based on the fact that all participants or groups of participants collectively control the arrangement and the policies for the activities related to the arrangement must be agreed upon by those participants who collectively control the arrangement.

The Group is generally considered to have significant influence over an investee when it owns, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, more than 20% but less than 50% of the investee's voting rights. If the Group owns less than 20% of the investee's voting rights, the Group's significant influence over the investee should be determined by taking into account the facts and circumstances, such as representation on the investee's board of directors or similarly empowered body, participation in the investee's financial and operating policy making process, significant transactions with the investee, dispatch of management personnel to the investee, or provision of critical technical information to the investee.

(2) Accounting method

The Group initially measures long-term equity investments acquired at initial investment cost.

The initial investment cost of long-term equity investment acquired through business combination involving entities under common control is the share of the carrying amount of the net assets of the party to be combined at the combination date in the consolidated statements of the ultimate controlling party; where the carrying amount of the net assets of the party to be combined at the combination date is negative, the initial investment cost is determined as nil.

The initial investment cost of long-term equity investment acquired through business combination involving entities not under common control is the combination cost, which includes the sum of the fair value of assets paid, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity securities issued by the purchaser.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

17. Long-term equity investments (Continued)

(2) Accounting method (Continued)

The initial investment cost of long-term equity investments acquired other than through business combination is the purchase price actually paid and the fees, taxes and other necessary expenditures directly related to the acquisition of the long-term equity investments. For long-term equity investments acquired through issue of equity securities, the fair value of the equity securities issued is treated as their investment cost.

The Company's investments in subsidiaries are accounted for under the cost method in the separate financial statements. Under the cost method, long-term equity investments are carried at initial investment cost. When additional investments are made, the carrying value of the cost of long-term equity investments is increased by the fair value of costs paid for the additional investment and related transaction costs incurred. Cash dividends or profits declared by the investee are recognized as investment income in the amount to which they are attributable.

The Group's investments in joint ventures and associates are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, if the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment is greater than the share of fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of investment, no adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment; if the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment is less than the share of fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of investment, the difference is adjusted to the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment and included in profit or loss for the period in which the investment is acquired.

For long-term equity investments accounted for using the equity method for subsequent measurement, the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment is increased or decreased in accordance with the owners' equity changes of the investee during the period in which the investment is held. In recognizing the share of net profit or loss of the investee, the fair value of each identifiable asset of the investee at the time of investment acquisition is used as the basis for calculating the portion attributable to the Group in proportion with unrealized internal transaction gains and losses arising from transactions with associates and joint ventures that do not constitute a business being offset, in accordance with the Group's accounting policies and accounting period (recognize in full if the internal transaction losses falls into impaired losses of assets), adjustment to net profit of the investee is made before recognition. The Group recognizes net losses incurred by the investee to the extent that the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment and other long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the investee are written down to zero, except to the extent that the Group has an obligation to assume additional losses.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

17. Long-term equity investments (Continued)

(2) Accounting method (Continued)

The difference between the carrying value and the actual acquisition price of the long-term equity investments disposed of is recognized as investment income for the current period.

If a long-term equity investment accounted for by the equity method is included in the owners' equity due to changes in owners' equity of the investee other than net profit or loss, the portion of the investment that was previously included in owners' equity is transferred to the investment income or loss for the current period in proportion on disposal of the investment.

If joint control or significant influence over the investee is lost due to the disposal of a portion of equity investment, the remaining equity after the disposal is accounted for in accordance with the relevant provisions of financial instrument recognition and measurement standards, with the difference between the fair value and the carrying amount of the remaining equity at the date of the loss of joint control or significant influence recognized in profit or loss for the current period. Other comprehensive income recognized originally as a result of the accounting of an equity investment using equity method is accounted for on the same basis as the direct disposal of the related assets or liabilities by the investee when the accounting using equity method is discontinued.

If control over the investee is lost due to the disposal of a portion of long-term equity investment, and the remaining equity after the disposal can exercise joint control or significant influence over the investee, the investment shall be accounted for under equity method, with the difference between the carrying amount of the equity disposed of and the consideration for the disposal recognized in investment income, and the remaining equity shall be adjusted as if it were accounted for using equity-method since its acquisition; if the remaining equity after the disposal cannot exercise joint control or significant influence over the investee, it is accounted for in accordance with the relevant provisions of financial instrument recognition and measurement standards, with the difference between the carrying amount of the equity disposed of and the consideration for the disposal recognized in investment income, and the difference between the fair value and the carrying amount of the remaining equity at the date of the loss of control recognized in investment income or loss for the current period.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

18. Investment properties

The Group's investment properties are properties held for earning rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, and are measured by fair value model.

There is an active real estate trading market for the Group's investment properties, and the Group is able to obtain market prices and related information for similar properties from the market and is able to make reasonable estimates of the fair value of investment properties on an ongoing basis; therefore, the Group has elected to subsequently measure investment properties at fair value.

19. Fixed assets

Fixed assets represent the tangible assets held by the Group for use in production, provision of services, rental or for administrative purposes with a useful life of over one year and their unit value is over RMB2,000.

Fixed assets are recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with them will flow to the Group and their cost can be measured reliably. The Group's fixed assets include plants and buildings, electronic equipment, transportation equipment and office equipment, etc.

The Group depreciates all fixed assets, except for fully depreciated fixed assets that continue to be used and land that is separately recorded in the accounts. Depreciation is provided using the average life method. The categorized depreciable lives, estimated net residual values and depreciation rates of the Group's fixed assets are as follows:

| Fixed assets | Useful life | Residual value rate | Depreciation rate |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Plants and buildings | 10–33 years | 5% | 2.88%–9.5% |
| Motor vehicles | 10 years | 5% | 9.5% |
| Office equipment | 4–5 years | 0%–5% | 19%–25% |
| Electronic equipment | 3–5 years | 0%–5% | 19%–33% |

The Group reviews the estimated useful lives, estimated net residual values and depreciation methods of fixed assets at the end of each year and treats changes, if any, as changes in accounting estimates.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

20. Intangible assets

The Group's intangible assets, including software and customer relationship, are measured at actual cost at the time of acquisition, of which, acquired intangible assets are measured at actual cost based on the price actually paid and related other expenses. The actual cost of intangible assets invested by investors shall be determined at the value agreed in the investment contract or agreement, but if the agreed value in the contract or agreement is not fair, the actual cost shall be determined at fair value. The intangible asset, which is owned by the acquiree in a combination under different control but is not confirmed in the financial statement, shall be confirmed as intangible asset at its fair value upon the initial recognition on the acquiree's assets.

(1) *Useful life and the basis for its determination, estimation, amortisation method or review procedure*

Land use rights are amortised equally over their useful lives from the commencement date of the grant; application software is amortised equally over the shortest of the estimated useful life, the contractually stipulated beneficial life and the legally stipulated effective life. The amortised amount is included in the cost of the related assets and in profit or loss according to the beneficiary. The estimated useful lives and amortisation methods of intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed at the end of each year, and any changes are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

As a result of the review, the useful lives and amortisation methods of intangible assets at the end of the Reporting Period have not changed from the previous estimates.

(2) *Scope of research and development expenditure and related accounting treatment*

The scope of the Group's research and development expenditure includes employee benefits of research and development personnel, direct input costs, depreciation and other expenses.

The Company treats information and related preparatory activities for further development activities as the research phase. Expenditures on intangible assets during the research phase are charged to profit or loss as incurred. Development activities that are carried out after the Company has completed the research phase are classified as the development phase. Expenditures during the development phase can be recognised as intangible assets when the following conditions are met: ① the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale; ② its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it; ③ how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits, among other things, the entity can demonstrate the existence of a market for the output of the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset; ④ the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; ⑤ its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during the development phase.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

21. Impairment of long-term assets

The Group examines long-term equity investments, fixed assets, construction in progress, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with finite useful life and operating lease assets at each balance sheet date, and performs impairment tests when there is an indication of impairment. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful life are tested for impairment at the end of each year, regardless of whether there is an indication of impairment.

(1) *Impairment of non-current assets other than financial assets (excluding goodwill)*

The Group determines the recoverable amount of an asset based on the higher of the asset's net fair value less costs of disposal and the present value of the asset's expected future cash flows when performing an impairment test. If, after impairment testing, the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the difference is recognised as an impairment loss.

The Group estimates the recoverable amount of an asset on an individual basis. Where it is difficult to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the recoverable amount of an asset group is determined on the basis of the asset group to which the asset belongs. The identification of an asset group is based on whether the major cash inflows generated from the asset group are independent of those from other assets or asset groups.

Fair value, net of disposal costs, is determined by reference to an agreed price for the sale of a similar asset in an arm's length transaction or an observable market price, less incremental costs that are directly attributable to the disposal of the asset. When estimating the present value of future cash flows, management must estimate the expected future cash flows of the asset or group of assets and select an appropriate discount rate to determine the present value of the future cash flows.

(2) *Impairment of goodwill*

The Group allocates the carrying amount of goodwill arising from a business combination to the relevant asset group in a reasonable manner from the date of acquisition, or to the combination of asset groups if it is difficult to allocate the goodwill to the relevant asset group. When testing for impairment of the relevant asset group or combination of asset groups that contains goodwill, if there is any indication of impairment for the asset group or combination of asset groups related to goodwill, the asset group or combination of asset groups that does not contain goodwill is first tested for impairment, the recoverable amount is calculated and compared with the relevant carrying amount, and the corresponding impairment loss is recognised; and then the asset group or combination of asset groups that contains goodwill is tested for impairment, and the carrying amount is compared with their recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount, the amount of the impairment loss shall first be offset against the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the asset group or combination of asset groups, and then against the carrying amount of each other asset proportionally according to the proportion of the carrying amount of each other asset other than goodwill in the asset group or combination of asset groups.

Impairment losses on the above assets, once recognised, are not reversed in subsequent accounting periods.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

22. Employee benefits

The employee benefits of the Group includes short-term benefits, post-employment benefits and termination benefits.

Short-term benefits mainly include employee wages, bonuses, social insurance premiums and housing provident funds paid for employees, union funds withdrawn in accordance with the regulations, education funds and welfare expenses for employees. Short-term benefits actually incurred during the accounting period in which the employee provide services are recognised as liabilities and included in the profit or loss or the cost of the related assets in accordance with the beneficiary.

Post-employment benefits, mainly comprising basic endowment insurance premiums, unemployment insurance and enterprise pensions, are classified as defined contribution plans in accordance with the risks and obligations assumed by the Company. For defined contribution plans, contributions made to a separate entity at the balance sheet date in exchange for services rendered by employees during the accounting period are recognised as a liability and included in profit or loss or in the cost of the related assets according to the beneficiary. Pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Trial Measures for Enterprise Annuity, the Group's employees participate in the enterprise annuity plans considered and approved at the employee representative meeting and filed with the labour security administrative departments. The contribution amount of enterprise annuity is calculated according to the annuity plan.

When the Group cannot unilaterally withdraw the dismissal welfare provided due to the labor relationship termination plan or the redundancy offer, or when the costs or expenses (whichever is earlier) related to reorganization concerning the dismissal welfare payment are recognized, the liabilities of the employee compensation arising from dismissal welfare shall be recognized and included in profit or loss. Compensation payments made in excess of one year are discounted and recognised in profit or loss.

23. Futures risk reserve

(1) *Methods and uses of provision*

In accordance with the requirements of the Notice of the Tentative Provisions for the Financial Management of Commodities Futures Trading (Cai Shang Zi [1997] No. 44), the Company appropriates the futures risk reserve based on 5% of the fee income net of relevant expenses payable to futures exchanges. Futures risk reserve is specially used to make up for the loss caused by wrong single transactions of the Company, etc. The appropriation for futures risk reserve ceases when it reaches 10 times the registered capital of the Company.

In case of the following, risk loss is recognised and futures risk reserve is reduced: ① loss on liquidation of wrong single contracts; ② unaccountable risk loss due to the Company's own reasons; ③ unrecoverable risk loss due to customers' reasons.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

23. Futures risk reserve (Continued)

(2) Accounting

The Company sets aside 5% of net agency fee income after deducting futures exchange fees payable as futures risk reserve, which is included in profit or loss and the “futures risk reserve” item at the same time. If futures risk reserve is utilised for intended uses, the balance of futures risk reserve is reduced to the extent of zero, and any excess is included in profit or loss.

24. Provision

A provision is recognised for an obligation related to a contingency if the Group has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

A provision is initially measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the related present obligation. Where the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows. Factors pertaining to a contingency such as the risks, uncertainties and time value of money are taken into account as a whole in reaching the best estimate. If there is a continuous range of required expenditure and the probability of various results within the range is the same, the best estimate shall be determined according to the middle value within the range in other cases, the best estimates are treated as follows:

- ① If the contingency involves a single item, it shall be determined according to the most likely amount;
- ② If the contingency involves multiple projects, it shall be determined according to various possible results and relevant probability calculation.

The Group reviews the carrying amount of a provision at the balance sheet date and adjusts the carrying amount to the current best estimate.

25. Revenue

Revenue is recognised when the Group satisfies the performance obligation in the contract by transferring the control over relevant goods or services to the customers. The following are the details of the accounting policies regarding revenue from the Group's principal activities:



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

25. Revenue (Continued)

(1) Fee income

Fee income from futures and options brokerage is recognised on the date of agency transaction. According to futures and options agency contracts, the Group recognises the fee income based on the fee charged to customers and the net amount after deducting the collected fee paid to the exchange.

Refund and reduction of handling fees from futures exchanges are recognised by the Group on the basis of the amount of exchange reimbursement reductions received when the settlement of exchange funds is completed.

The handling fee for asset management business is recognised when the Group has the right to receive income in accordance with the asset management agreement.

The Group recognises income from risk management business in accordance with the risk management business contracts.

(2) Interest income

Interest income is calculated and determined according to the time of money lending and the effective interest rate.

(3) Investment income

Gains or losses on disposal of financial instruments and dividends received are recognised as investment income on the date of transaction.

(4) Gains or losses on fair value changes

Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair values of financial instruments are recognised on the balance sheet date at the difference between the fair value and the carrying amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

25. Revenue (Continued)

(5) Income from other business activities

Income from other business activities is mainly from sales of goods and rendering of advisory services.

The Group recognises income from sales of goods when the Group has transferred the right to spot goods to the customer after receiving goods payment according to the contract and the customer has obtained control over the goods. The Group recognises income from sales of goods on gross basis as it is the principal that controls the goods before they are sold and is liable for storage, damage and loss of goods, assumes the price fluctuation risks of goods and promises to provide the specified goods under the terms of the contract. For portions that do not meet the gross basis accounting requirements, the Group recognises income on a net basis.

Effective from 1 January 2025, in accordance with the Rules for the Management of Commodity Risk Management Business by Futures Risk Management Companies, the Company recognises income from capital-based business on a net basis, and recognises income from the following trading businesses on a net basis: (I) businesses where purchase and sales contracts are executed on the same trading day with a determined buy-sell spread; (II) businesses where delivery of goods with both upstream and downstream parties is completed on the same trading day; (III) businesses where both purchase and sales are conducted through the same exchange's over-the-counter platform or the same spot trading platform; (IV) businesses where both upstream and downstream parties are financial institutions or futures risk management companies; (V) businesses where the downstream party has a related relationship with the Company; (VI) other businesses that, under the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises or as determined by the audit department or accounting firm, shall be recognised on a net basis. The above situations apply to the purchase and sale of the same batch of goods, and if goods cannot be distinguished by batch, they shall apply to goods of the same variety and quality standard. If conducting trade in tandem, the Company shall adjust inventory costs and not recognise income.

According to the Ministry of Finance's Q&A on the Implementation of the 2025 Financial Instruments Standards ("If an enterprise frequently buys and sells standard warrant (i.e., standardized delivery certificates issued by delivery warehouses and registered with futures trading venues) on futures trading venues to make profit from their short-term price fluctuations and does not involve physical withdrawal of the commodities corresponding to the standard warrant, how should the accounting treatment be carried out?"), if the Group obtains a standard warrant in accordance with contracts and then sells it within a short period of time, it should not recognize sales revenue, but should record the difference between the consideration received and the book value of the standard warrant sold as investment income; if the Group holds unsold standard warrant at the end of the period, it should present them as other current assets.

The Group recognises income from advisory services according to the performance progress of advisory services.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

26. Government grants

Government grants are recognised when the conditions attaching to them can be met and when they are receivable. Government grants that are monetary assets are measured at the actual amount received, or at the amount receivable if the grant is provided at a fixed rate or there is conclusive evidence at the end of the year that the conditions set out in the financial support policy have been complied with and the grant is expected to be received; government grants that are non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, or at the nominal amount (RMB1) if the fair value is not reliably obtainable.

The Group's government grants include asset-related government grants and revenue-related government grants. Among them, asset-related government grants refer to government grants obtained by the Group for the purpose of acquiring or otherwise forming long-term assets; revenue-related government grants refer to government grants other than asset-related government grants. If the targets of the grants are not specified in the government documents, the Group makes judgement in accordance with the above principles of differentiation, and if it is difficult to differentiate them, they are categorised as revenue-related government grants as a whole.

Government grants relating to assets acquired by the Group are recognised as deferred income and phased into profit or loss on an equal basis over the useful life of the related assets.

If the related assets are sold, transferred, retired or damaged before the end of their useful life, the unallocated balance of the related deferred income is transferred to profit or loss in the period in which the assets are disposed of.

If a government grant related to income acquired by the Company is to compensate the related cost, expenses or losses to be incurred in subsequent periods, it is recognized as deferred income, and is recognized in profit or loss for the period when the related cost, expenses or losses incurred. If a government grant is related to the ordinary activities, it is included in other income or offsets relevant cost and expenses based on the economic substance of the business. Government grants not related to the ordinary activities are included in non-operating income or expenses.

27. General risk reserve

The Company appropriates 10% of its net profit for the current period to the general risk reserve in accordance with the Rules on the Accounting by Financial Enterprises and the Implementation Guidance of Rules on the Accounting by Financial Enterprises.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

28. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities

The Group's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are recognised on the basis of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts, as well as (temporary differences) arising from differences between the tax bases of items that are not recognised as assets and liabilities but whose tax bases can be determined in accordance with the provisions of the tax law.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible losses and tax credits that can be offset against taxable income in subsequent years in accordance with the provisions of the tax law as if they were temporary differences. For temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of goodwill, no corresponding deferred tax liabilities are recognized. For temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in transactions other than business combinations that affect neither accounting profit nor taxable income (or deductible losses), the corresponding deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are not recognized. At the balance sheet date, deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is recovered or the liability is settled.

The Group recognizes deferred income tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which deductible temporary differences, deductible losses and tax credits can be utilized.

At the balance sheet date, deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if all of the following conditions are met:

- ① the taxable entity has a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and current tax liabilities;
- ② they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle the current tax liabilities and current tax assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets are expected to be settled or recovered.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

29. Lease

A lease is a contract that a lessor transfers the right to use an identified asset for a period of time to a lessee in exchange for consideration.

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether the contract is a lease or contains a lease. If one party under the contract transfers one or more of the right to use of the identified asset within a period of time in exchange for consideration, the contract shall be considered as a lease or containing lease.

To assess whether a contract conveys the one or more of rights to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Group shall assess whether, throughout the period of use, the customer has both of the following:

- ① Whether an asset is typically identified by being explicitly specified in a contract. An identified asset may be specified by the contract or implicitly specified when the asset is available to the customer to use, and the asset is physically distinguishable. A capacity or other portion of an asset that is not physically distinct is not an identified asset, unless it represents substantially all of the capacity of the asset and thereby provides the customer with the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset. If the supplier has the substantive right to substitute the asset throughout the period of use, the asset is not an identified asset;
- ② Whether the lessee is entitled to the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset during the period of use;
- ③ Whether the lessee has the right to direct the use of the identified asset during the period of use.

Where the contract contains multiple lease components, the lessee and the lessor shall separate the lease components and account for each individual lease component separately. Where the contract includes both the lease and the non-lease component, the lessee and the lessor shall separate the lease and non-lease components. For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, a lessee shall allocate the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

29. Lease (Continued)

(1) The Group as a lessee

On the commencement date of lease period, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on leases. The right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, including the initial measurement amount of lease liability, the lease payment amount paid on or before the commencement date of lease period, net of the relevant amount of lease incentives enjoyed, initial direct costs incurred and the estimate cost of dismantling and removing leased assets, restoring the leased assets or restoring the leased assets to the agreed conditions of the lease term.

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets using the straight-line method. If it is reasonably certain that the lease will transfer ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee by the end of the lease term, the Group depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the Group depreciate the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. Impairment losses are recognised in accordance with the accounting policy described in Note III.21.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

The Group calculates interest expenses in each period during the lease term based on a constant periodic rate of interest, and recognizes the interest expenses in profit or loss of such period or part of the cost of other related assets. Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability are recognised in profit or loss or part of the cost of another related asset as incurred.

After the commencement date, the Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments, if either:

- ① there is a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee;
- ② there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments;
- ③ there is a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset, to extend or terminate the lease, or the exercise of the option to extend or terminate the lease is different from the previous assessment.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

29. Lease (Continued)

(1) The Group as a lessee (Continued)

When the lease liability is re-measured, the Group recognises the carrying amount of the re-measurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Group recognises any remaining amount of the re-measurement in profit or loss of such period.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases (leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low-value assets, and recognised the lease payments associated with these leases in profit or loss of such period or part of the cost of another related assets on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(2) The Group as a lessor

Properties held by the Group as a lessor to earn rentals and for capital appreciation are accounted as investment properties.

During each period of the lease term, the Group uses the straight-line method to recognise the lease payments from operating leases as rental income.

30. Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial assets held for trading, investment properties, derivative financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

When measuring fair value, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the particular asset or liability (including the condition and location of the asset and restrictions, if any, on the sale or use of the asset) that market participants would consider when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date, and uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data and other information are available to measure fair value. Valuation techniques mainly include the market approach, the income approach and the cost approach.

For financial instruments traded in active markets, the Group determines its fair value with its active market quotation; for financial instruments that are not traded in active markets, the Group uses valuation techniques to determine their fair values. The valuation models used are mainly cash flow discount models.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

30. Fair value measurement (Continued)

Level 3 fair value is based on the Group's valuation models, such as discounted cash flows, Bloomberg OVML function, Black-Scholes PDE, Clark Nielsen finite difference method for solving partial differential equations, Valuation of underlying financial instruments and contract allocation method. The Group also considers the original transaction price, recent transactions of the same or similar instruments and completed third-party transactions in comparable instruments.

At each balance sheet date, the Group reassesses the assets and liabilities recognised in the financial statements that have been measured at fair value on a continuous basis to determine whether there has been a transition between fair value measurement levels.

31. Segment reporting

Reportable segments are identified based on the structure of the Group's internal organisation, management requirements and internal reporting system. Two or more operating segments may be aggregated into a single operating segment if the segments have the similar economic characteristics and are same or similar in respect of the nature of each segment's products and services, the nature of production processes, the types or classes of customers for the products and services, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Reportable segments are identified based on operating segment taking into consideration of the materiality principle.

In preparing segment reports, the Group measures the revenue from inter-segment transactions based on the actual transaction price. The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of segment reports are consistent with those adopted for the preparation of the Group's financial statements.

32. Significant accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements requires management of the Group to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates as well as underlying assumptions and uncertainties involved are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The following accounting estimates and key assumptions carry a significant risk of causing significant adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in future periods.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

32. Significant accounting estimates and judgments (Continued)

(1) *Provision for impairment of financial assets*

On the basis of expected credit losses, the Group performs the impairment treatment and recognises the provision for impairment losses on debt investments, other debt investments, assets arising from carrying out financing operations (including margin financing and securities lending, agreed repurchase, stock pledge repurchase, etc.), as well as placement (lending) of funds or securities in money market, accounts receivable and financial lease receivables.

Based on the classification and nature of the above financial assets, combined with its own risk management practices and the relevant requirements of the impairment guidelines, the Group establishes an expected credit loss model to measure impairment losses on the above financial instruments based on a probability-weighted average, taking into account the time value of money and reasonable and reliable information about past events, current conditions and projected future economic conditions that can be obtained at the balance sheet date without unnecessary additional costs or effort. The assumptions, parameters, data sources and measurement procedures associated with the expected credit loss model require the Company's professional judgment, and changes in the assumptions of these relevant factors can affect the results of the expected credit loss calculations for financial instruments.

The Group uses an expected credit loss model to evaluate the impairment of financial assets and the application of the expected credit loss model requires making significant judgments and estimates such as the probability of default, the rate of default losses and whether credit risk increases significantly, taking into account all reasonable and reliable information, including forward-looking information. In making these judgments and estimates, the Company extrapolates expected changes in the debtor's credit risk based on historical repayment data combined with economic policies, macroeconomic indicators, industry risk and other factors.

(2) *Impairment of non-current assets other than financial assets*

The Group makes judgement to determine whether non-current assets other than financial assets are likely to be impaired on the balance sheet date. When conducting an impairment test, if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group is higher than its recoverable amount, it indicates that an impairment has occurred. In estimating the present value of future cash flows, the management is required to estimate the expected future cash flow of the asset or asset group, and select an appropriate discount rate to determine the present value of future cash flow.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

32. Significant accounting estimates and judgments (Continued)

(3) Fair value of financial instruments

For financial instruments where there is a lack of active market, the Group uses valuation methods to determine their fair value. Valuation methods include referring to the transaction price determined when fair transactions are conducted between economic entities with complete information and willingness to buy and sell in the market, referring to the fair value of another similar financial instrument in the market, or using cash flow discount analysis and option pricing model to estimate. Valuation methods maximise the use of observable market information. However, when observable market information is unavailable, the management will estimate the significant non-observable information included in the valuation methods.

(4) Income tax and deferred income tax

Determining income tax provisions involves judgement on the future tax treatment of certain transactions. In accordance with relevant tax laws and regulations, the Group carefully evaluates the income tax implications of transactions and make tax provisions accordingly. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. This requires significant judgement on the tax treatments of certain transactions and also significant assessment on the probability that adequate future taxable profits will be available against which the deferred income tax assets can be utilised.

(5) Determination of the consolidated scope

All facts and circumstances shall be considered when assessing whether the Group acts as an investor to control the investee. The definition of control includes the following three elements: 1) the power over the investee; 2) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and 3) has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. If there are facts and circumstances that indicate that one or more of the factors mentioned above changed, the Group is required to reassess whether it controls the investee.

For structured entities managed and invested by the Group, the Group will assess whether its maximum risk exposure to the structured entities, together with the variable returns generated by the remuneration of its managers, is significant enough to indicate that the Group has control over its structured entities. If the Group has control over the structured entities under management, the structured entities shall be included in the consolidated scope of the consolidated financial statements.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

III. Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Estimates

(Continued)

33. Significant changes in accounting policies and accounting estimates

(1) Significant changes in accounting policies

- ① On 15 November 2024, the China Futures Association issued the Administrative Rules for Commodity Risk Management Businesses of Futures Risk Management Companies (《期貨風險管理公司大宗商品風險管理業務管理規則》), which regulate the commodity risk management business of futures risk management companies. Trading business income that falls into the circumstances stipulated by these administrative rules should be accounted for using the net method. These rules took effect from 1 January 2025.
- ② On 8 July 2025, the Ministry of Finance issued the Ministry of Finance: Q&A on the Implementation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Q&A on Accounting Treatment Related to Standard Warrant Transactions (《財政部:企業會計準則實施問答-標準倉單交易相關會計處理實施問答》). If the Group obtains a standard warrant in accordance with the aforementioned contracts and then sells it within a short period of time, it should not recognize sales revenue, but should record the difference between the consideration received and the book value of the standard warrant sold as investment income; if the Group holds unsold standard warrant at the end of the period, it should present them as other current assets.

The Group implemented the above provisions starting from 1 January 2025, and made retroactive adjustments to the financial statements for the first quarter of 2025. The impact of this matter on the Group's first quarterly financial statements is as follows:

| Affected items | Before adjustment | After adjustment |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Inventory | 461,350,040.14 | – |
| Other assets | 98,111,833.72 | 560,046,752.47 |
| Other operating income | 560,281,868.05 | 17,601,925.78 |
| Other operating costs | 575,802,826.11 | 17,180,970.99 |
| Investment gains | 21,567,833.73 | 5,625,920.88 |
| Gains from changes in fair value | 13,121,143.75 | 13,027,316.33 |
| Asset impairment loss | 678,706.03 | – |
| Income tax expense | 300,936.07 | 447,155.72 |
| Deferred tax assets | 17,068,006.13 | 17,214,225.78 |
| Undistributed profit | 87,987,703.97 | 88,426,362.93 |

(2) Significant changes in accounting estimates

Nil

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IV. Taxation

1. Main types of taxes and corresponding tax rates

The main types of taxes and corresponding tax rates applicable to the Company and its subsidiaries are as follows:

| Types of tax | Tax base | Tax rate |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Value-added tax (VAT) | Output VAT is calculated on product sales and taxable services revenue according to taxation laws. The remaining balance of output VAT, after subtracting the deductible input VAT of the period, is VAT payable | 6%, 9%, 13% |
| City maintenance and construction tax | Based on VAT effectively paid | 7% |
| Educational surcharges | Based on VAT effectively paid | 3% |
| Local education surcharges | Based on VAT effectively paid | 2% |
| Property tax | For housing property levied on the basis of price, housing property tax is levied at the rate of 1.2% of the balance after deducting 30% of the cost; for housing property levied on the basis of rent, housing property tax is levied at the rate of 12% | 1.2%, 12% |

The statutory income tax rate applicable to the Company and Holly Capital Management Co., Ltd. (弘業資本管理有限公司) ("Holly Capital"), a domestic subsidiary of the Company, is 25%, and the statutory income tax rate applicable to Holly International Financial Holdings Limited (弘業國際金融控股有限公司) ("Holly International Financial Holdings") and Holly International Asset Management Company Limited (弘業國際資產管理有限公司) ("Holly International Assets"), being overseas subsidiaries of the Company, is 16.5%.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements

Unless otherwise stated, in respect of the following data disclosed in the financial statements, “beginning of the period”, “end of the period”, “the period” and “last period” refer to 1 January 2025, 30 June 2025, 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025, and 1 January 2024 to 30 June 2024, respectively, while the currency unit is RMB yuan.

1. Monetary funds

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| Cash | | |
| Bank deposit | 6,069,691,590.76 | 7,038,694,981.90 |
| Incl.: Futures margin | 5,538,654,998.43 | 6,778,156,567.10 |
| Own funds | 531,036,592.33 | 260,538,414.80 |
| Other monetary funds | 157,242,988.02 | 147,982,311.66 |
| Accrued interest on monetary funds | 24,998,145.15 | 22,126,815.65 |
| Total | 6,251,932,723.93 | 7,208,804,109.21 |
| Incl.: Total amount deposited overseas | 306,870,596.39 | 304,477,319.26 |

(1) Futures margin deposit breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| CITIC Bank | 611,580,144.36 | 2,321,829,307.41 |
| Minsheng Bank | 151,415,405.36 | 79,020,134.97 |
| Industrial Bank Co., Ltd | 680,272,854.66 | 680,251,687.71 |
| SPD Bank | 400,403,133.38 | 300,166,113.91 |
| Bank of Communications | 1,291,493,343.07 | 18,948,843.75 |
| China Guangfa Bank | 295,649.11 | 251,318.55 |
| Bank of China | 126,848,201.10 | 20,060,580.09 |
| Agricultural Bank of China | 6,819,643.12 | 1,000,037,414.29 |
| China Construction Bank | 4,428,642.07 | 40,934.53 |
| China Merchants Bank | 471,389,124.82 | 91,888.07 |
| ICBC | 30,801,864.52 | 5,424,497.18 |
| Ping An Bank | 1,762,086,164.29 | 2,351,883,401.01 |
| China Everbright Bank | 820,665.37 | 149,914.57 |
| HSBC | 163.20 | 531.06 |
| Total | 5,538,654,998.43 | 6,778,156,567.10 |

(2) Use of restricted funds at the end of the period

See Note V.59.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

2. Currency deposits receivable

(1) By exchange/clearer

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | 1,243,379,687.61 | 802,071,484.62 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | 530,878,312.62 | 550,535,581.06 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | 434,180,207.07 | 321,437,179.70 |
| China Financial Futures Exchange | 539,187,971.52 | 640,340,183.92 |
| China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited | 59,667,215.94 | 129,536,627.82 |
| Shanghai International Energy Exchange | 128,919,413.89 | 62,251,024.56 |
| Guangzhou Futures Exchange | 67,519,995.86 | 69,286,117.70 |
| PHILLIP FUTURES PTE LTD | 40,846,504.93 | 91,720,603.24 |
| Phillip Commodities (HK) Limited | 3,485,908.95 | 3,615,206.86 |
| Marex Financial | 90,629,978.00 | 144,869,271.86 |
| G.H. Financials (Hong Kong) Limited | 13,475,345.50 | 21,871,956.39 |
| PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD | 169,929.76 | 4,876,665.82 |
| Phillip Securities Ltd | 18,742.06 | 14,632.93 |
| Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited | 15,650,213.33 | 7,505,922.10 |
| Subtotal | 3,168,009,427.04 | 2,849,932,458.58 |
| Less: Provision for impairment | 821,383.11 | 1,372,371.30 |
| Total | 3,167,188,043.93 | 2,848,560,087.28 |

(2) By category

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Settlement reserve | 378,341,057.83 | 375,898,065.17 |
| Trading margin | 2,625,391,746.68 | 2,199,560,134.21 |
| Offshore futures brokers | 164,276,622.53 | 274,474,259.20 |
| Subtotal | 3,168,009,427.04 | 2,849,932,458.58 |
| Less: Provision for impairment | 821,383.11 | 1,372,371.30 |
| Total | 3,167,188,043.93 | 2,848,560,087.28 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

3. Pledges deposits receivable

(1) Exchanges breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | 93,286,472.00 | 154,050,696.00 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | 18,635,520.00 | 512,304.00 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | 35,205,200.00 | 133,575,600.00 |
| Total | 147,127,192.00 | 288,138,600.00 |

(2) Pledges breakdown

| Category | Market value at the end of period | Discount rate | Amount at the end of period |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: Shanghai Silver | 34,210,650.00 | 80% | 27,368,520.00 |
| Shanghai Nickel | 81,861,720.00 | 80% | 65,489,376.00 |
| Shanghai Tin | 535,720.00 | 80% | 428,576.00 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: PVC | 23,294,400.00 | 80% | 18,635,520.00 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: Manganese silicon | 44,006,500.00 | 80% | 35,205,200.00 |
| Total | 183,908,990.00 | 147,127,192.00 | 226,567,948.00 |

| Category | Market value at the beginning of period | Discount rate | Amount at the beginning of period |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: Shanghai Silver | 13,686,570.00 | 80% | 10,949,256.00 |
| Shanghai Nickel | 178,876,800.00 | 80% | 143,101,440.00 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: PVC | 640,380.00 | 80% | 512,304.00 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | | | |
| Incl.: Silicon iron | 5,729,360.00 | 80% | 4,583,488.00 |
| Manganese silicon | 34,795,800.00 | 80% | 27,836,640.00 |
| PTA | 119,500,000.00 | 80% | 95,600,000.00 |
| Rapeseed oil | 6,944,340.00 | 80% | 5,555,472.00 |
| Total | 360,173,250.00 | | 288,138,600.00 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

4. Advance to customers

(1) Category of advance to customers

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Domestic | | |
| Incl.: Individual | | |
| Institutional | | |
| Less: Provision for impairment | | |
| Subtotal of book value | | |
| Overseas | 4,176,175.70 | 3,555,624.51 |
| Incl.: Individual | 4,176,174.91 | 3,555,623.70 |
| Institutional | 0.79 | 0.81 |
| Less: Provision for impairment | 20,880.88 | 17,778.13 |
| Subtotal of book value | 4,155,294.82 | 3,537,846.38 |
| Total | 4,155,294.82 | 3,537,846.38 |

(2) Collateral information

Fair value of collaterals provided by customers to the Company for margin financing and securities lending business:

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Stock | 18,342,805.44 | 18,155,162.37 |
| Total | 18,342,805.44 | 18,155,162.37 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

4. Advance to customers (Continued)

(3) Provision for impairment

| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
|--|---|--|---|-----------|
| | Expected credit loss for future 12 months | Expected credit loss for the lifetime (No credit Impairment) | Expected credit loss for the lifetime (Credit impaired) | Total |
| Bad debt provision | | | | |
| Balance as at 1 January 2025 | 17,778.13 | | | 17,778.13 |
| Book balance of other receivables as at 1 January 2025 in the current period | | | | |
| – transfer to Stage 2 | | | | |
| – transfer to Stage 3 | | | | |
| – back to Stage 2 | | | | |
| – back to Stage 1 | | | | |
| Provision in the current period | 3,102.75 | | | 3,102.75 |
| Reversal in the current period | | | | |
| Charge-off in the current period | | | | |
| Write-off in the current period | | | | |
| Other changes | | | | |
| Balance as at 30 June 2025 | 20,880.88 | | | 20,880.88 |

5. Derivative financial instruments

| | Closing balance | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Fair value | | |
| Item | Nominal amount | Assets | Liabilities |
| Commodity derivative financial instruments | | | |
| Incl.: Futures contracts | 3,268,705,984.50 | 42,679,640.00 | 40,644,860.00 |
| Option contracts | 2,837,783,719.06 | 50,883,459.88 | 17,916,000.85 |
| Total | 6,106,489,703.56 | 93,563,099.88 | 58,560,860.85 |
| Less: Settlement amount | | 42,679,640.00 | 40,644,860.00 |
| Net amount | | 50,883,459.88 | 17,916,000.85 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

5. Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

| Item | Opening balance | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Fair value | | |
| | Nominal amount | Assets | Liabilities |
| Commodity derivative financial instruments | | | |
| Incl.: Futures contracts | 5,696,266,286.02 | 16,690,880.00 | 4,044,305.00 |
| Option contracts | 1,766,458,955.60 | 11,556,875.02 | 9,859,658.01 |
| Total | 7,462,725,241.62 | 28,247,755.02 | 13,903,963.01 |
| Less: Settlement amount | | 16,690,880.00 | 4,044,305.00 |
| Net amount | | 11,556,875.02 | 9,859,658.01 |

6. Settlement currency deposits receivable

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| China Financial Futures Exchange | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| Total | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |

7. Bills receivable

(1) Classification of bills receivable

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bank acceptance notes | — | — |
| Commercial acceptance notes | — | — |
| Total | — | — |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements *(Continued)*

7. Bills receivable *(Continued)*

(2) Disclosure by the method of provision for bad debts

| Category | Closing balance | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Book balance | | Bad debt provision | | Book value |
| | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Provision | |
| | | (%) | | ratio (%) | |
| After a single bad debt provision | | | | | |
| After a combination of bad debt provisions | | | | | |
| Incl.: Bank acceptance notes | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

| Category | Opening balance | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | Book balance | | Bad debt provision | | Book value |
| | Amount | Percentage (%) | Amount | Provision ratio (%) | |
| | | | | | |
| After a single bad debt provision | | | | | |
| After a combination of bad debt provisions | | | | | |
| Incl.: Bank acceptance notes | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

7. Bills receivable (Continued)

(3) Provision, recovery or reversal for bad debts on bills receivable

| Category | Opening balance | Provision | Recovery or reversal | Change for the period | | Closing balance |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| | | | | Amounts charged or written off | Others | |
| Bank acceptance notes | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

(4) Pledged bills receivable at the end of the period

Nil.

(5) Bills receivable endorsed or discounted at the end of the period but not yet due as at the balance sheet date

| Item | Amounts derecognised at the end of the period | Amounts not derecognised at the end of the period |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Bank acceptance notes | 524,967,043.94 | - |
| Total | 524,967,043.94 | - |

(6) Bills receivable actually written-off in the period

Nil.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

8. Other receivables

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Interest receivables | | |
| Dividend receivables | | |
| Other receivables | 36,184,675.79 | 12,644,472.25 |
| Total | 36,184,675.79 | 12,644,472.25 |

8.1 Other receivables

(1) Other receivables by category

| Category | Closing book balance | Opening book balance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Dividends and redemptions receivable from funds and asset management plans | 1,072,888.82 | 578,727.70 |
| Securities settlement accounts receivable | 27,728,980.04 | 3,948,308.60 |
| OTC option margin receivable | 3,686,445.41 | 4,062,136.51 |
| Deposit | 3,060,990.30 | 3,474,253.76 |
| Risk loss receivable | 209,541.25 | 229,541.25 |
| Others | 903,810.10 | 828,559.27 |
| Total | 36,662,655.92 | 13,121,527.09 |

(2) Other receivables by aging

| Aging | Closing book balance | Opening book balance |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Within 1 year (Inclusive) | 33,863,580.43 | 9,207,199.44 |
| 1 to 2 years | 1,150,354.53 | 2,187,959.18 |
| 2 to 3 years | 597,497.32 | 491,171.78 |
| Over 3 years | 1,051,223.64 | 1,235,196.69 |
| Total | 36,662,655.92 | 13,121,527.09 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

8. Other receivables (Continued)

8.1 Other receivables (Continued)

(3) Provision for bad debts on other receivables

| Category | Closing balance | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Book balance | | Bad debt provision | | Book value |
| | Amount | Percentage (%) | Amount | Provision ratio (%) | |
| After a single bad debt provision | | | | | |
| After a combination of bad debt provisions | 36,662,655.92 | 100.00 | 477,980.13 | 1.30 | 36,184,675.79 |
| Combination: Liquidation combination | 28,801,868.86 | 78.56 | | | 28,801,868.86 |
| Margin and deposit | 6,747,435.71 | 18.40 | 67,374.35 | 1.00 | 6,680,061.36 |
| Other combination | 1,113,351.35 | 3.04 | 410,605.78 | 36.88 | 702,745.57 |
| Total | 36,662,655.92 | 100.00 | 477,980.13 | 1.30 | 36,184,675.79 |

| Category | Opening balance | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Book balance | | Bad debt provision | | Book value |
| | Amount | Percentage (%) | Amount | Provision ratio (%) | |
| After a single bad debt provision | | | | | |
| After a combination of bad debt provisions | 13,121,527.09 | 100.00 | 477,054.84 | 3.64 | 12,644,472.25 |
| Combination: Liquidation combination | 4,527,036.30 | 34.50 | | | 4,527,036.30 |
| Margin and deposit | 7,536,390.27 | 57.44 | 75,363.90 | 1.00 | 7,461,026.37 |
| Other combination | 1,058,100.52 | 8.06 | 401,690.94 | 37.96 | 656,409.58 |
| Total | 13,121,527.09 | 100.00 | 477,054.84 | 3.64 | 12,644,472.25 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

8. Other receivables (Continued)

8.1 Other receivables (Continued)

(1) Other receivables after a combination of bad debt provisions

| Aging | Closing balance | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Booking balance | Bad debt provision | Provision ratio (%) |
| Within 1 year (Inclusive) | 33,863,580.43 | 77,150.36 | 0.23 |
| 1 to 2 years | 1,150,354.53 | 11,485.95 | 1.00 |
| 2 to 3 years | 597,497.32 | 23,085.93 | 3.86 |
| Over 3 years | 1,051,223.64 | 366,257.89 | 34.84 |
| Total | 36,662,655.92 | 477,980.13 | — |

(3) Other receivables after a bad debts provision under general model of expected credit losses

| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
|--|---|--|---|------------|
| | Expected credit loss for future 12 months | Expected credit loss for lifetime (No credit impairment) | Expected credit loss for lifetime (Credit impaired) | |
| Bad debt provision | | | | |
| Balance as at 1 January 2025 | 87,675.32 | 389,379.52 | | 477,054.84 |
| Book balance of other receivables as at 1 January 2025 in the current period | | | | |
| – transfer to Stage 2 | -44.02 | 44.02 | | |
| – transfer to Stage 3 | | | | |
| – back to Stage 2 | | | | |
| – back to Stage 1 | | | | |
| Provision in the current period | 925.29 | | | 925.29 |
| Reversal in the current period | | | | |
| Charge-off in the current period | | | | |
| Write-off in the current period | | | | |
| Other changes | | | | |
| Balance as at 30 June 2025 | 88,556.59 | 389,423.54 | | 477,980.13 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

8. Other receivables (Continued)

8.1 Other receivables (Continued)

(4) Provision, recovery or reversal for bad debts on other receivables

| Category | Opening balance | Change for the period | | | Closing balance |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | Provision | Recovery or reversal | Amounts charged or written off Others | |
| Other receivables | 477,054.84 | 925.29 | | | 477,980.13 |
| Total | 477,054.84 | 925.29 | | | 477,980.13 |

(5) Other receivables actually written-off in the period

No other receivables were actually written-off in the period.

(6) Top five other receivables categorized by debtors

| Name | Category | Closing book balance | Aging | Proportion to closing balance of other receivables as at the end of the period (%) | Bad debt provision |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Huanong Property & Casualty Insurance Co., Ltd. (華農財產保險股份有限公司) | OTC option margin receivable | 2,137,734.23 | Within 1 year | 5.83% | 21,377.34 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | Settlement accounts receivable | 1,400,238.00 | Within 1 year | 3.82% | – |
| China Pacific Property Insurance Co., Ltd. (中國太平洋財產保險股份有限公司) | OTC option margin receivable | 641,772.67 | Within 1 year | 1.75% | 6,417.73 |
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | Settlement accounts receivable | 527,037.28 | Within 1 year | 1.44% | – |
| Trisight Ltd and Dynasty Hotel Ltd | Deposit | 499,208.73 | Over 3 years | 1.36% | 4,992.09 |
| Total | | 5,205,990.91 | | 14.20% | 32,787.16 |

(7) Borrowings due from employees

As at the end of the Reporting Period, there was no borrowings due from employees.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

9. Financial assets purchased under resale agreements

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Treasury bond reverse repurchase | 92,938,000.00 | 96,252,523.09 |
| Total | 92,938,000.00 | 96,252,523.09 |

10. Financial assets held for trading

(1) Breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| Incl.: Investments in debt instruments | 29,337,384.55 | 59,788,335.70 |
| Investments in equity instruments | 337,262,160.91 | 220,908,272.92 |
| Total | 366,599,545.46 | 280,696,608.62 |

(2) No financial assets held for trading with commitment conditions or restrictions at the end of the period

11. Other debt investments

(1) Other debt investments

| Item | Opening balance | Accrued interest | Interest adjustment | Changes in fair value for the period | Closing balance | Cost | Cumulative changes in fair value | Cumulative provision for impairment recognized in other comprehensive income | Remarks |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Corporate Bonds | 8,824,536.85 | - | -440,033.92 | -20,836.08 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 8,824,536.85 | - | -440,033.92 | -20,836.08 | - | - | - | - | - |

(2) No provision for impairment for other debt investments for the period

(3) No significant other debt investments at the end of the period

(4) No other debt investments that were actually written-off in the period

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

12. Other equity instruments investment

| Item | Opening balance | Additional investment | Investment reduction | Change for this period | | | Closing balance | Dividend income recognised | Cumulative gains included in other comprehensive income | Cumulative losses included in other comprehensive income |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Gains recognised in other comprehensive income | Losses recognised in other comprehensive income | Others | | | | |
| Futures membership investment | 1,863,020.00 | | | | | -7,045.00 | 1,855,975.00 | | | |
| Non-trading securities | 27,873,208.88 | | | 5,356,132.21 | 1,178,253.96 | | 32,051,087.13 | 420,468.69 | 6,519,844.25 | 2,625,573.36 |
| Total | 29,736,228.88 | | | 5,356,132.21 | 1,178,253.96 | -7,045.00 | 33,907,062.13 | 420,468.69 | 6,519,844.25 | 2,625,573.36 |

13. Inventory

(1) Category

| Item | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| | Book balance | Provision for decline in value of inventories/ impairment provision of contract performance costs | Book value | Book balance | Provision for decline in value of inventories/ impairment provision of contract performance costs | Book value |
| Inventory goods | 1,251,884.11 | | 1,251,884.11 | 421,003,300.47 | 11,376,949.55 | 409,626,350.92 |
| Total | 1,251,884.11 | | 1,251,884.11 | 421,003,300.47 | 11,376,949.55 | 409,626,350.92 |

(2) Impairment provision for decline in value of inventories

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | | Current decrease | | Closing balance |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | | Provision | Others | Reversal or amounts charged | Others | |
| Inventory goods | 11,376,949.55 | -493,550.41 | | 10,883,399.14 | | - |
| Total | 11,376,949.55 | -493,550.41 | | 10,883,399.14 | | - |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

14. Long term equity investment

| Investees | Opening balance (book value) | Provision for impairment as at the beginning of the period | Change for this period | | | | | | | Closing balance (book value) | Provision for impairment as at the end of the period |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | Additional investment | Investment reduction | Investment gain/loss recognized with equity method | Other comprehensive income adjustment | Other equity change | Declared cash dividend or profit | Provision for impairment | | |
| I. Joint ventures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Associates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jiangsu Hongrui New Era Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞新時代創業投資有限公司) | 6,572,765.03 | | | | 40,169.73 | | | | | 6,612,934.76 | |
| Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投資有限公司) | 2,137,009.25 | | | | 383.76 | | | | | 2,137,393.01 | |
| Total | 8,709,774.28 | | | | 40,553.49 | | | | | 8,750,327.77 | |

15. Investment properties

(1) Investment properties measured by fair value model

| Item | Plants and buildings | Total |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| I. Opening balance | 48,467,078.00 | 48,467,078.00 |
| II. Change for the period | | |
| Add: Purchases | | |
| Transfer from inventories/fixed assets/work in progress | | |
| Increase in business combinations | | |
| Less: Disposal | | |
| Other transfers | | |
| Add: Changes in fair value | | |
| III. Closing balance | 48,467,078.00 | 48,467,078.00 |

(2) As at the end of the period, there was no investment property in existence without property right certificate.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

16. Fixed assets

| Item | Closing book value | Opening book value |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Fixed assets | 297,064,590.73 | 305,242,162.41 |
| Disposal of fixed assets | | |
| Total | 297,064,590.73 | 305,242,162.41 |

16.1 Fixed assets

(1) Details of fixed assets

| Item | Plants and buildings | Vehicles | Office furniture | Electronic equipment | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| I. Book cost | | | | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 315,278,954.40 | 5,023,056.08 | 6,404,052.46 | 56,359,246.37 | 383,065,309.31 |
| 2. Current increase | 8,757.56 | | 7,301.35 | 1,136,198.69 | 1,152,257.60 |
| (1) Purchase | 8,757.56 | | 7,301.35 | 1,136,198.69 | 1,152,257.60 |
| (2) Transfer from work in progress | | | | | |
| (3) Increase in business combinations | | | | | |
| 3. Current decrease | | | 510,170.97 | 7,883,407.53 | 8,393,578.50 |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | | 510,170.97 | 7,883,407.53 | 8,393,578.50 |
| (2) Transfer to work in process | | | | | |
| 4. Exchange difference | | | -1,468.00 | -19,523.98 | -20,991.98 |
| 5. Closing balance | 315,287,711.96 | 5,023,056.08 | 5,899,714.84 | 49,592,513.55 | 375,802,996.43 |
| II. Cumulative depreciation | | | | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 24,821,746.42 | 4,022,022.39 | 2,434,900.59 | 46,544,477.50 | 77,823,146.90 |
| 2. Current increase | 6,270,335.06 | 49,947.12 | 597,615.48 | 1,983,381.21 | 8,901,278.87 |
| (1) Provision | 6,270,335.06 | 49,947.12 | 597,615.48 | 1,983,381.21 | 8,901,278.87 |
| 3. Current decrease | | | 477,234.65 | 7,489,072.13 | 7,966,306.78 |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | | 477,234.65 | 7,489,072.13 | 7,966,306.78 |
| (2) Transfer to work in process | | | | | |
| 4. Exchange difference | | | -1,309.26 | -18,404.03 | -19,713.29 |
| 5. Closing balance | 31,092,081.48 | 4,071,969.51 | 2,553,972.16 | 41,020,382.55 | 78,738,405.70 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | | | |
| IV. Book value | | | | | |
| 1. Closing book value | 284,195,630.48 | 951,086.57 | 3,345,742.68 | 8,572,131.00 | 297,064,590.73 |
| 2. Opening book value | 290,457,207.98 | 1,001,033.69 | 3,969,151.87 | 9,814,768.87 | 305,242,162.41 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

16. Fixed assets (Continued)

16.1 Fixed assets (Continued)

(2) Fixed assets without registered title certificates

| Item | Book value | Reasons for not obtained certificates |
|--|---------------|---|
| Underground parking space in Hexi Financial City | 37,912,171.66 | Housing Authority has not yet surveyed and mapped |

(3) As at the end of the Reporting Periods, there was no sign of impairment on fixed assets, so no provision was made for such impairment.

17. Right-of-use assets

(1) Right-of-use assets breakdown

| Item | Lease housing | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| I. Book cost | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 96,975,595.40 | 96,975,595.40 |
| 2. Current increase | 3,241,557.29 | 3,241,557.29 |
| (1) Rent | 3,241,557.29 | 3,241,557.29 |
| (2) Business merger increase | | |
| 3. Current decrease | 3,821,560.61 | 3,821,560.61 |
| (1) Disposal | 3,821,560.61 | 3,821,560.61 |
| 4. Exchange difference | -157,287.91 | -157,287.91 |
| 5. Closing balance | 96,238,304.17 | 96,238,304.17 |
| II. Cumulative depreciation | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 81,645,219.74 | 81,645,219.74 |
| 2. Current increase | 5,681,900.00 | 5,681,900.00 |
| (1) Provision | 5,681,900.00 | 5,681,900.00 |
| 3. Current decrease | 3,408,186.15 | 3,408,186.15 |
| (1) Disposal | 3,408,186.15 | 3,408,186.15 |
| 4. Exchange difference | -136,628.75 | -136,628.75 |
| 5. Closing balance | 83,782,304.84 | 83,782,304.84 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | |
| IV. Book value | | |
| 1. Closing book value | 12,455,999.33 | 12,455,999.33 |
| 2. Opening book value | 15,330,375.66 | 15,330,375.66 |

(2) As at the end of the Reporting Periods, there was no sign of impairment on the right-of-use assets, so there was no provision for such impairment.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

18. Intangible assets

(1) Intangible assets breakdown

| Item | Software | Customer relations | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| I. Book cost | | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 8,492,189.70 | 6,100,000.00 | 14,592,189.70 |
| 2. Current increase | | | |
| (1) Purchase | | | |
| 3. Current decrease | | | |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | | |
| 4. Exchange difference | -10,215.36 | — | -10,215.36 |
| 5. Closing balance | 8,481,974.34 | 6,100,000.00 | 14,581,974.34 |
| II. Cumulative amortisation | | | |
| 1. Opening balance | 7,421,245.96 | 6,100,000.00 | 13,521,245.96 |
| 2. Current increase | 85,886.64 | — | 85,886.64 |
| (1) Provision | 85,886.64 | — | 85,886.64 |
| 3. Current decrease | | | |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | | |
| 4. Exchange difference | -1,761.36 | — | -1,761.36 |
| 5. Closing balance | 7,505,371.24 | 6,100,000.00 | 13,605,371.24 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | |
| IV. Book value | | | |
| 1. Closing book value | 976,603.10 | — | 976,603.10 |
| 2. Opening book value | 1,070,943.74 | — | 1,070,943.74 |

- (2) As at the end of the Reporting Periods, there was no sign of impairment on the intangible assets, so there was no provision for such impairment.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

19. Deferred income tax assets

(1) Deferred income tax assets without offset

| Item | Closing balance | | Opening balance | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Deductible temporary differences | Deferred income tax assets | Deductible temporary differences | Deferred income tax assets |
| Employee compensation payable | | | 5,100,000.00 | 1,275,000.00 |
| Credit impairment loss | 463,970.01 | 115,992.50 | 465,133.39 | 116,283.35 |
| Accrued expenses | 82,944.19 | 20,736.05 | 165,888.33 | 41,472.08 |
| Provision for decline in value of inventories | | | 11,376,949.55 | 2,844,237.39 |
| Unrealized profit of internal transactions | 46,026,037.41 | 11,506,509.35 | 43,709,129.72 | 10,927,282.43 |
| Lease liabilities | 12,180,354.38 | 3,045,088.60 | 14,312,470.68 | 3,578,117.67 |
| Others | 94,659,409.24 | 20,630,145.44 | 47,764,556.11 | 8,859,544.70 |
| Total | 153,412,715.23 | 35,318,471.94 | 122,894,127.78 | 27,641,937.62 |

(2) Deferred income tax liabilities without offset

| Item | Closing balance | | Opening balance | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Taxable temporary difference | Deferred income tax liabilities | Taxable temporary difference | Deferred income tax liabilities |
| Changes in the fair value of investment properties | 5,093,522.83 | 1,273,380.71 | 5,093,522.83 | 1,273,380.71 |
| Changes in the fair value of financial assets/liabilities held for trading | 21,856,208.79 | 5,464,052.20 | 17,329,385.19 | 4,332,346.30 |
| Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments | 35,002,239.03 | 8,750,559.76 | 13,972,589.65 | 3,493,147.41 |
| Right-of-use assets | 11,861,224.12 | 2,965,306.03 | 14,343,792.01 | 3,585,948.00 |
| Changes in fair value of other equity instruments investment | 3,894,270.89 | 973,567.72 | | |
| Total | 77,707,465.66 | 19,426,866.42 | 50,739,289.68 | 12,684,822.42 |

(3) Net deferred income tax assets or liabilities after offset

| Item | Deferred income tax assets and liabilities offset closing amount | Deferred income tax asset or liability balance after offset closing amount | Deferred income tax assets and liabilities offset opening amount | Deferred income tax asset or liability balance after offset opening amount |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Deferred income tax assets | -17,858,682.57 | 17,459,789.37 | -9,292,352.77 | 18,349,584.85 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | -17,858,682.57 | 1,568,183.85 | -9,292,352.77 | 3,392,469.65 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

19. Deferred income tax assets (Continued)

(4) Unrecognised deferred income tax assets breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Provision for goodwill impairment | 53,167,251.21 | 53,167,251.21 |
| Deductible losses | 56,242,169.83 | 60,416,340.89 |
| Total | 109,409,421.04 | 113,583,592.10 |

(5) The deductible loss of unrecognised deferred income tax assets will be due in the following years

According to prevailing tax laws, deductible losses of Holly International Financial may be carried forward indefinitely to deduct taxes from the year they are incurred.

20. Other assets

(1) Breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Advance payments | 13,694,726.25 | 12,396,591.16 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,360,038.85 | 5,765,679.02 |
| Taxes to be refunded, deducted and settled | 34,343,966.82 | 63,966,816.41 |
| Overseas futures exchange deposit | 1,666,626.78 | 1,692,376.85 |
| Other current assets – standard warehouse receipts | 151,768,123.99 | |
| Total | 203,833,482.69 | 83,821,463.44 |

21. Short-term borrowings

(1) Category of short-term borrowings

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Principal amount of credit borrowings | 25,000,000.00 | 29,000,000.00 |
| Accrued interest | 15,625.00 | 18,850.00 |
| Total | 25,015,625.00 | 29,018,850.00 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

22. Currency deposits payable

(1) By customer category

| Customer category | Closing balance | | Opening balance | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | QTY | Amount | QTY | Amount |
| Natural persons | 100,104 | 3,730,812,620.29 | 98,063 | 3,820,942,886.69 |
| Legal persons | 3,805 | 4,227,176,160.75 | 3,747 | 4,991,729,292.74 |
| Total | 103,909 | 7,957,988,781.04 | 101,810 | 8,812,672,179.43 |

(2) By exchange

| Exchange | Closing balance | | Opening balance | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | QTY | Amount | QTY | Amount |
| Domestic futures exchanges | | | | |
| Incl.: Shanghai Futures Exchange | 2,897 | 1,144,770,529.15 | 2,563 | 921,148,336.20 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | 3,467 | 397,511,494.74 | 3,462 | 430,264,231.10 |
| China Financial Futures Exchange | 606 | 536,265,507.52 | 675 | 638,340,183.90 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | 3,763 | 284,371,594.26 | 3,216 | 356,517,463.70 |
| Shanghai International Energy Exchange | 343 | 47,155,922.60 | 233 | 39,166,334.70 |
| China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited | 7 | 3,273,333.60 | 16 | 2,685,210.10 |
| Guangzhou Futures Exchange | 554 | 59,997,645.75 | 467 | 64,292,330.10 |
| Subtotal | 11,637 | 2,473,346,027.62 | 10,632 | 2,452,414,089.80 |
| Overseas futures brokers | 5,185 | 350,729,109.60 | 5,081 | 464,941,146.98 |
| Total | 16,822 | 2,824,075,137.22 | 15,713 | 2,917,355,236.78 |

Note: The customer margins stated by exchange shall not include the customer margins deposited in bank accounts or the settlement reserves deposited at the exchanges.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

23. Pledged deposits payable

(1) By customer category

| Customer category | Closing balance | | Opening balance | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | QTY | Amount | QTY | Amount |
| Legal persons | 2 | 44,641,256.00 | 3 | 26,216,168.00 |
| Total | 2 | 44,641,256.00 | 3 | 26,216,168.00 |

(2) By exchange

| Exchange | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Shanghai Futures Exchange | 27,797,096.00 | 10,949,256.00 |
| Dalian Commodity Exchange | — | 512,304.00 |
| Zhengzhou Commodity Exchange | 16,844,160.00 | 14,754,608.00 |
| Total | 44,641,256.00 | 26,216,168.00 |

24. Financial liabilities held for trading

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | — | 7,912,762.09 |
| Incl.: Accounts payable | — | 7,912,762.09 |

For the financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, the changes of their fair values are listed below:

| Item | Changes of fair value at the end of period | Cumulative changes of fair values due to changes of their own credit risks |
|------------------|--|--|
| Accounts payable | — | — |

As at the end of the Reporting Period, there was no different between the book value of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss and the amount payable to creditors under contract.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

25. Financial assets sold under repurchase agreements

(1) By business category

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bonds | – | 4,298,255.52 |
| Total | – | 4,298,255.52 |

(2) Security information

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bonds | – | 49,736,241.85 |
| Total | – | 49,736,241.85 |

26. Futures risk provision

(1) Breakdown

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Futures risk provision | 176,746,725.35 | 3,279,975.14 | – | 180,026,700.49 |
| Total | 176,746,725.35 | 3,279,975.14 | – | 180,026,700.49 |

(2) Description of accrual method and ratio of futures risk provision

The futures risk provision is accrued at 5% of the parent company's net agency fee income and is included in the current period's profit or loss.

27. Payable to futures investors protection fund

(1) Breakdown

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Payable to futures investors protection fund | 428,130.37 | 146,065.83 | 427,619.50 | 146,576.70 |
| Total | 428,130.37 | 146,065.83 | 427,619.50 | 146,576.70 |

(2) Description of accrual method and ratio of payable to futures investors protection fund

According to the CSRC Decree No. 129: Decision to Modify the Interim Measures for the Administration of Futures Investor Safeguard Funds (dated 8 November 2016) (關於修改<期貨投資者保障基金管理暫行辦法>的決定), starting from 8 December 2016, the Company should make payment to this fund at a rate of six in 100 million of the broker transaction volume instead of six in 10 million.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

28. Employee compensation payable

(1) Employee compensation payable by category

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Short-term compensation | 6,804,148.82 | 68,389,912.30 | 74,657,272.35 | 536,788.77 |
| Post-employment benefits-setting up a contribution plan | 25,964.16 | 11,432,478.70 | 11,412,024.60 | 46,418.26 |
| Dismissal benefits | | 3,142,315.39 | 3,142,315.39 | |
| Total | 6,830,112.98 | 82,964,706.39 | 89,211,612.34 | 583,207.03 |

(2) Short term compensation

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Salary, bonus, subsidy and allowance | 6,111,601.52 | 52,761,889.50 | 58,851,604.22 | 21,886.80 |
| Workers benefits | | 4,964,026.11 | 4,964,026.11 | |
| Social insurance premiums | | 4,102,415.74 | 4,102,415.74 | |
| Incl.: Medical insurance premiums | | 3,654,402.39 | 3,654,402.39 | |
| Work injury insurance premiums | | 115,750.07 | 115,750.07 | |
| Maternity insurance premiums | | 332,263.28 | 332,263.28 | |
| Housing reserve fund | | 5,496,469.36 | 5,496,469.36 | |
| Labour union funding and employee education funding | 692,547.30 | 1,065,111.59 | 1,242,756.92 | 514,901.97 |
| Total | 6,804,148.82 | 68,389,912.30 | 74,657,272.35 | 536,788.77 |

(3) Contribution plan

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Basic pension | 25,964.16 | 8,015,097.49 | 7,994,643.39 | 46,418.26 |
| Unemployment insurance | | 253,808.79 | 253,808.79 | |
| Corporate annuity | | 3,163,572.42 | 3,163,572.42 | |
| Total | 25,964.16 | 11,432,478.70 | 11,412,024.60 | 46,418.26 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

28. Employee compensation payable (Continued)

(3) Contribution plan (Continued)

The Group only has contribution schemes, mainly endowment insurance, annuity, and unemployment insurance, and the Group cannot use the endowment insurance and enterprise annuity deposited for employees, and the Company's employees can only receive their contributions to endowment insurance and enterprise annuity when they reach the retirement age stipulated by the state. Also, the Group does not apply defined benefit schemes (defined benefit schemes).

For each of the two financial years ended 30 June 2024 and 2025, there were no forfeited contributions under the Group's defined contribution schemes (represented by employees who left the schemes before the contributions were fully vested) available to the Group to reduce the existing level of contributions.

29. Taxes payable

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Enterprise income tax | | 75,993.63 |
| VAT | 1,320,045.99 | 1,026,799.00 |
| Taxes and surcharges | 424,777.58 | 389,995.57 |
| Withholding of personal income tax | 15,672.09 | 421,267.37 |
| Total | 1,760,495.66 | 1,914,055.57 |

30. Bills payable

| Category | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bank acceptance notes | 291,307,748.53 | 237,954,486.22 |
| Total | 291,307,748.53 | 237,954,486.22 |

As at the end of the period, there were no bills payable due and unpaid.

31. Contract liabilities

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Receipts in advance | 3,856,245.20 | |
| Total | 3,856,245.20 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

32. Other payables

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Interest payable | | |
| Dividend payable | 10,077,777.78 | |
| Other payables | 349,973,705.50 | 489,672,703.56 |
| Total | 360,051,483.28 | 489,672,703.56 |

32.1 Dividend payable

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dividend on ordinary shares | 10,077,777.78 | |
| Total | 10,077,777.78 | |

Note: As approved by the 2024 annual general meeting held on 26 June 2025, a cash dividend of RMB0.10 (tax inclusive) for every ten shares, totaling RMB10,077,777.78 (tax inclusive), shall be distributed to all Shareholders based on the total share capital of the Company of 1,007,777,778 shares before the implementation of this profit distribution plan.

32.2 Other payables

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Margins payable | 226,095,016.34 | 177,653,464.02 |
| Construction payable | 6,414,716.73 | 7,155,454.63 |
| Pending settlement of asset management plan | 366,639.13 | 18,157,751.20 |
| Risk guarantee payable | 3,956,060.63 | 4,721,366.24 |
| Auditor's fee payable | 1,000,000.00 | 2,480,000.00 |
| Amounts due to the Distributor Fund | 25,021.26 | 10,025,003.14 |
| Customers' equity payable | 4,126,669.37 | 1,511,923.57 |
| Pledge cash payable to standard warrant | 102,876,567.04 | 261,922,432.00 |
| Others | 5,113,015.00 | 6,045,308.76 |
| Total | 349,973,705.50 | 489,672,703.56 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

33. Lease liability

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year | 8,451,623.46 | 10,432,579.90 |
| 1–2 years | 3,278,638.94 | 3,664,751.26 |
| 2–5 years | 1,053,534.54 | 1,577,079.64 |
| Book value of lease liability | 12,783,796.94 | 15,674,410.80 |

34. Share capital

| Item | Opening balance | Current change (+/-) | | | | Subtotal | Closing balance |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|
| | | New issue | Bonus issue | Provident fund conversion | Others | | |
| Total shares | 1,007,777,778.00 | | | | - | - | 1,007,777,778.00 |

35. Capital reserve

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Share premium | 593,701,109.72 | | | 593,701,109.72 |
| Others | 4,701,890.00 | | | 4,701,890.00 |
| Total | 598,402,999.72 | | | 598,402,999.72 |

36. Other comprehensive income

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | | | | | | | Closing balance |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Opening balance | Before current income tax | Less: Transfer from previous other comprehensive income to current profit or loss | Less: Transfer from previous other comprehensive income to current retained earnings | Less: Income tax expense | After tax attributable to the parent | After tax attributable to minority shareholders | |
| I. Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified into profit or loss | | | | | | | | |
| Incl.: Changes in fair value of other equity instruments investment | -212,705.52 | 4,177,878.25 | | | -1,044,469.56 | 3,133,408.69 | | 2,920,703.17 |
| II. Other comprehensive income to be reclassified into profit and loss | | | | | | | | |
| Incl.: Change in fair value of other debt investments | 15,627.06 | -20,836.08 | | | 5,209.02 | -15,627.06 | | |
| Translation difference of foreign currency financial statements | 10,334,040.00 | -2,683,356.44 | | | | -2,683,356.44 | | 7,650,683.56 |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Total other comprehensive income | 10,136,961.54 | 1,473,685.73 | | | -1,039,260.54 | 434,425.19 | | 10,571,386.73 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

37. Surplus reserve

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Statutory surplus reserve | 73,898,392.18 | | | 73,898,392.18 |
| Total | 73,898,392.18 | | | 73,898,392.18 |

38. General risk provision

| Item | Opening balance | Current increase | Current decrease | Closing balance |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| General risk provision | 99,777,969.55 | | | 99,777,969.55 |
| Total | 99,777,969.55 | | | 99,777,969.55 |

39. Undistributed profit

| Item | Current period | Last period |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| Undistributed profits at the end of the previous period before adjustment | 86,784,552.34 | 65,935,375.99 |
| Adjustment for total undistributed profits as at the beginning of the period (+ for increase and – for decrease) | | |
| Undistributed profits at the beginning of the period after adjustment | 86,784,552.34 | 65,935,375.99 |
| Add: Current net profit attributable to shareholders of parent company | -3,605,648.27 | 29,826,197.50 |
| Less: Statutory surplus reserve | | 2,472,955.02 |
| Appropriation for general risk reserve | | 2,472,955.02 |
| Dividend payable on ordinary shares | 10,077,777.78 | 4,031,111.11 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 73,101,126.29 | 86,784,552.34 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

40. Net handling fee and commission income

(1) Net handling fee and commission income breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Net brokerage fee income | 22,077,262.26 | 26,964,947.64 |
| Exchange fee reduction deemed as income | 51,606,030.62 | 61,545,337.93 |
| Net brokerage fee income subtotal | 73,683,292.88 | 88,510,285.57 |
| Asset management business income | 1,527,298.89 | 3,310,214.13 |
| Investment advisory income | 6,805.14 | |
| Total | 75,217,396.91 | 91,820,499.70 |

(2) Net handling fee and commission income by business offices in administrative regions

| Administrative regions | Amount incurred in the period | | Amount incurred in last period | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | Number of branches | Net handling fee and commission income | Number of branches | Net handling fee and commission income |
| Jiangsu Province | 19 | 58,198,712.86 | 21 | 70,092,689.91 |
| Fujian Province | 2 | 1,731,007.81 | 2 | 814,352.93 |
| Shanghai | 2 | 1,238,465.00 | 2 | 1,954,714.97 |
| Zhejiang Province | 2 | 1,977,152.76 | 2 | 1,939,094.13 |
| Henan Province | 1 | 923,489.15 | 1 | 1,372,570.86 |
| Guangdong Province | 1 | 690,978.96 | 2 | 814,352.93 |
| Beijing | 2 | 702,964.84 | 2 | 526,070.84 |
| Hong Kong, China | 1 | 3,757,649.01 | 1 | 5,477,730.47 |
| Shandong Province | 1 | 423,568.48 | 3 | 2,838,223.47 |
| Shaanxi Province | 1 | 1,002,737.47 | 1 | 1,604,867.30 |
| Anhui Province | 2 | 588,805.54 | 1 | 577,606.24 |
| Liaoning Province | 2 | 1,084,659.86 | 2 | 1,085,218.59 |
| Guangxi Province | 1 | 1,070,000.96 | 1 | 566,957.49 |
| Hunan Province | 1 | 654,948.48 | 1 | 739,821.87 |
| Chongqing | 1 | 664,246.07 | 1 | 894,047.15 |
| Shanxi Province | 1 | 508,009.66 | 1 | 348,313.08 |
| Hainan Province | | | 1 | 173,867.47 |
| Total | 40 | 75,217,396.91 | 45 | 91,820,499.70 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

41. Net interest income

| Item | Amount incurred in the year | Amount incurred in last year |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Interest income | | |
| Incl.: Interest income from customer deposit | 18,293,405.89 | 44,380,163.10 |
| Interest income from own funds deposit | 12,286,894.52 | 13,167,136.80 |
| Interest income from repurchase agreements | 735,784.10 | 545,407.05 |
| Total interest income | 31,316,084.51 | 58,092,706.95 |
| Interest expense | | |
| Incl.: Interest expense on sale and repurchase | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Total interest expenses | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Net interest income | 31,302,127.93 | 57,626,389.63 |

42. Investment gains

(1) Investment gains breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Long term equity investment gains calculated with cost method | | |
| Long term equity investment gains calculated with equity method | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Incl.: Gains on investment in associates | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Gains on investment in joint ventures | | |
| Investment gains from disposal of long term equity investment | | |
| Financial instrument investment gains | 7,818,192.06 | 22,834,078.33 |
| Incl.: Gains on financial instrument during holding period | 807,838.08 | 951,936.71 |
| – Financial instrument held for trading | 387,369.39 | 951,936.71 |
| – Other equity instruments investment | 420,468.69 | |
| Proceeds from disposal | 7,010,353.98 | 21,882,141.62 |
| – Financial derivatives | 44,620,832.45 | 20,639,668.47 |
| – Financial instrument held for trading | 1,548,053.65 | 1,242,473.15 |
| – Other debt investments | 45,629.91 | |
| – Standard warranty | -39,204,162.03 | |
| Total | 7,858,745.55 | 22,861,026.33 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

42. Investment gains (Continued)

(2) Gains of investment in associates

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jiangsu Hongrui New Era Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞新時代創業投資有限公司) | 40,169.73 | 29,551.48 |
| Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投資有限公司) | 383.76 | -2,603.48 |
| Total | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |

(3) There is no significant restriction on repatriation of investment gains.

43. Other incomes

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Government subsidies | 18,795.27 | 700,770.95 |
| Individual income tax refund | 93,878.34 | 96,703.96 |
| Total | 112,673.61 | 797,474.91 |

(1) Government subsidies included in profit or loss for the year

| Subsidy | Amount | Related to assets/ income | Issuing authority | Approval document |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Job stabilization subsidy | 15,045.08 | Related to income | Zhejiang Province Human Resources And Social Security Department, Zhejiang Provincial Department of Finance, Zhejiang Provincial Tax Service, State Taxation Administration | Notice on the Continuation of the Implementation of the Unemployment Insurance Assistance Stabilization Policy to Benefit Citizens (Zhe Ren She Fa [2025] No. 32) |
| Job stabilization subsidy | 3,750.19 | Related to income | Fujian Province Human Resources And Social Security Department, Fujian Provincial Department of Finance, Fujian Provincial Tax Service, State Taxation Administration | Notice on the Implementation of Unemployment Insurance Policies to Support Enterprise Stability (Min Ren She Wen [2024] No. 56) |
| Total | 18,795.27 | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

44. Gains on changes of fair value

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Financial assets held for trading | 5,754,130.48 | -1,141,045.53 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | -87,572.36 | 1,723,881.90 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 20,658,447.02 | 7,804,887.99 |
| Standard warranty | -1,065,338.22 | — |
| Total | 25,259,666.92 | 8,387,724.36 |

45. Exchange gains

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Exchange gains | 809,128.78 | -41,018.35 |
| Total | 809,128.78 | -41,018.35 |

46. Other operating income

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Spot sales revenue | 179,846,997.54 | 840,133,384.45 |
| Revenue of Insurance + Futures business | 1,320,979.24 | 5,746,488.07 |
| Leasing income | 1,203,299.33 | 1,174,706.14 |
| Total | 182,371,276.11 | 847,054,578.66 |

47. Proceeds from disposal of assets

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets | -397,831.82 | -33,986.96 |
| Total | -397,831.82 | -33,986.96 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

48. Futures risk reserve expenses

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Futures risk provision | 3,279,975.14 | 3,926,781.48 |
| Total | 3,279,975.14 | 3,926,781.48 |

49. Taxes and surcharges

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 96,110.12 | 148,827.71 |
| Education surcharge | 41,156.24 | 63,737.13 |
| Local education surcharge | 27,437.47 | 42,491.45 |
| Property tax | 1,076,285.49 | 920,496.23 |
| Stamp duty | 835,293.32 | 532,475.01 |
| Others | 7,283.50 | 8,123.50 |
| Total | 2,083,566.14 | 1,716,151.03 |

50. Operating and management expenses

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Employees' compensation | 82,964,706.39 | 97,021,026.35 |
| Office expenses | 18,422,309.82 | 24,047,205.73 |
| Depreciation & amortization | 14,669,065.51 | 17,753,511.73 |
| Rent | 228,216.63 | 1,100,750.95 |
| Financial expenses | 4,731,229.78 | 3,741,525.28 |
| Insurance, intermediary and consulting service fees | 6,347,487.68 | 5,790,722.92 |
| Investors Protection Fund | 137,797.98 | 231,241.20 |
| Maintenance cost | 1,749,310.08 | 1,746,496.39 |
| Others | 6,480,795.76 | 4,181,095.14 |
| Total | 135,730,919.63 | 155,613,575.69 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

51. Credit impairment loss

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Currency deposits receivable impairment loss | -535,902.56 | -546,041.53 |
| Accounts receivable bad debt loss | 1,131.50 | 53,228.77 |
| Advance to customers bad debt loss | 3,410.13 | -21,507.96 |
| Total | -531,360.93 | -514,320.72 |

52. Other assets impairment loss

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Losses for decline in value of inventories | -493,550.41 | 7,807,152.46 |
| Total | -493,550.41 | 7,807,152.46 |

53. Other operating costs

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cost of spot sales | 186,940,833.74 | 839,195,621.14 |
| Cost of Insurance + Futures business | 1,400,238.00 | 6,091,496.17 |
| Total | 188,341,071.74 | 845,287,117.31 |

54. Non-operating income

(1) Non-operating income breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period | Amount included in non-recurring profit or loss for the period |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Government subsidy | | 2,000,000.00 | |
| Exchange subsidy | | 51,415.09 | |
| Others | 253,443.16 | 56,594.37 | 253,443.16 |
| Total | 253,443.16 | 2,108,009.46 | 253,443.16 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

55. Non-operating expenses

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount included in last period | Amount incurred in non-recurring profit or loss for the period |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Late payment fee expenses | | 97,439.89 | |
| Liquidated damages | 29,185.00 | | 29,185.00 |
| Others | 17,236.80 | 30,097.35 | 17,236.80 |
| Total | 46,421.80 | 127,537.24 | 46,421.80 |

56. Income tax expense

(1) Income tax expense breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Current income tax expense | | 3,271,469.05 |
| Deferred income tax expense | -2,064,767.69 | 544,554.21 |
| Total | -2,064,767.69 | 3,816,023.26 |

(2) Accounting profit and income tax expense adjustments

| Item | Amount incurred in the period |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Total profit of the current period | -5,670,415.96 |
| Income tax expense calculated at the statutory/applicable tax rate | -1,417,603.99 |
| Impact of different tax rates applied to subsidiaries | -279,692.64 |
| Impact of non-taxable income | -283,187.70 |
| Impact of non-deductible costs, expenses and losses | 185,600.06 |
| Impact of deductible loss of previous unrecognised deferred income tax assets | -269,883.42 |
| Income tax expense | -2,064,767.69 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

57. Items in the cash flow statement

(1) Cash related to operating activities

(1) Other cash received related to operating activities

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Securities settlement or redemption payments received | | 3,918,139.92 |
| Pending settlement payments received | 4,121,800.65 | 129,022,036.39 |
| Standard warranty pledge cash received | | 150,279,228.00 |
| Margin and commission received | 48,817,243.42 | 28,293,925.15 |
| Non-operating income and other income | 366,116.77 | 2,905,484.37 |
| Others | 1,636,562.79 | 19,418,570.34 |
| Total | 54,941,723.63 | 333,837,384.17 |

(2) Other cash paid related to operating activities

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Funds paid by other holders of structured entity | 8,000,334.45 | 34,892,991.07 |
| Payment of amount to be settled | 52,065,926.51 | 99,802,018.82 |
| Margin and commission paid | | 13,055,492.72 |
| Standard warranty pledge cash paid | 159,045,864.96 | |
| Others | 7,208,580.53 | 6,218,137.15 |
| Total | 226,320,706.45 | 153,968,639.76 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements *(Continued)*

57. Items in the cash flow statement *(Continued)*

(2) Cash related to investing activities

(1) Material cash received related to investing activities

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Treasury bond reverse repurchase | 9,919,300,000.00 | |
| Total | 9,919,300,000.00 | |

(2) Material cash paid related to investing activities

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Treasury bond reverse repurchase | 9,918,933,000.00 | |
| Total | 9,918,933,000.00 | |

(3) Cash related to financing activities

Nil

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

58. Additional information on cash flow statement

(1) Additional information on cash flow statement

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Adjustment of net profit to cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Net profit | -3,605,648.27 | 12,800,679.99 |
| Add: Asset impairment losses | -493,550.41 | 7,807,152.46 |
| Credit impairment losses | -531,360.93 | -514,320.72 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets, depreciation of oil and gas assets, depreciation of productive biological assets | 8,901,278.87 | 9,611,630.73 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5,681,900.00 | 8,055,994.37 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 85,886.64 | 85,886.63 |
| Amortization of long-term deferred expenses | | |
| Loss ("-" for gain) from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long term assets | 397,831.82 | 33,986.96 |
| Fixed assets scrap loss ("-" for gain) | | |
| Loss ("-" for gain) from changes in fair value | -5,666,558.12 | -582,836.37 |
| Financial expense ("-" for income) | 290,816.76 | 2,515,710.02 |
| Exchange losses ("-" for income) | -809,128.78 | 41,018.35 |
| Investment loss ("-" for gain) | -2,430,255.39 | -2,221,357.86 |
| Decrease ("-" for increase) of deferred income tax assets | 889,795.48 | -1,235,500.10 |
| Increase ("-" for decrease) of deferred income tax liabilities | -1,824,285.80 | 1,780,054.31 |
| Decrease ("-" for increase) of inventory | 408,900,935.08 | -163,637,481.75 |
| Decrease ("-" for increase) of operating receivables | -407,779,112.84 | -1,151,078,214.14 |
| Increase ("-" for decrease) of operating payables | -874,409,728.31 | 3,600,484,676.23 |
| Net interest income | -721,827.52 | -79,089.73 |
| Futures risk reserve expenses | 3,279,975.14 | 3,926,781.48 |
| Others | | |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | -869,887,774.18 | 2,327,794,770.86 |
| 2. Major investment and financing activities that do not involve cash receipts and expenditures: | | |
| Conversion of debt into capital | | |
| Convertible corporate bonds due within one year | | |
| Finance lease fixed assets | | |
| 3. Net changes in cash and cash equivalents: | | |
| Cash balance at the end of period | 6,086,838,718.23 | 6,831,604,177.41 |
| Less: Cash balance at the beginning of period | 7,036,460,835.63 | 4,812,444,833.69 |
| Add: Cash equivalent balance at the end of period | | |
| Less: Cash equivalent balance at the beginning of period | | |
| Net increase of cash and cash equivalents | -949,622,117.40 | 2,019,159,343.72 |

About Us

Operating
Conditions

Corporate
Governance

Interim Financial
Information



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

58. Additional information on cash flow statement (Continued)

(2) Cash and cash equivalents

| Item | Closing amount | Opening amount |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Cash | | |
| Incl.: Cash in hand | | |
| Bank deposit immediately available | 6,069,396,909.74 | 7,021,676,172.13 |
| Other monetary funds immediately available | 17,441,808.49 | 14,784,663.50 |
| Cash equivalents | | |
| Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | 6,086,838,718.23 | 7,036,460,835.63 |

(3) Monetary funds that are not cash and cash equivalents

| Item | Closing amount | Opening amount | Reasons for not being cash and cash equivalents |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Monetary funds | 140,095,860.55 | 150,216,457.93 | Restricted in use |
| Monetary funds | 24,998,145.15 | 22,126,815.65 | Accrued interest of monetary funds |
| Total | 165,094,005.70 | 172,343,273.58 | |

59. Assets with restricted ownership or use rights

| Item | At the end of the period | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| | Closing balance | Closing book value | Type of restriction | Restriction status |
| Monetary fund | 294,681.02 | 294,681.02 | Supervised | Product raised funds account |
| Monetary fund | 139,801,179.53 | 139,801,179.53 | Frozen | Note Margin |
| Total | 140,095,860.55 | 140,095,860.55 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

59. Assets with restricted ownership or use rights (Continued)

| Item | At the beginning of the period | | Type of restriction | Restriction status |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Book balance | Book value | | |
| Monetary fund | 17,018,809.77 | 17,018,809.77 | Supervised | Product raised funds account |
| Monetary fund | 109,561,320.02 | 109,561,320.02 | Frozen | Note Margin |
| Financial assets held for trading | 49,736,241.85 | 49,736,241.85 | Pledge | Pledge for sale and repurchase |
| Total | 176,316,371.64 | 176,316,371.64 | – | – |

60. Foreign currency monetary funds

(1) Foreign currency monetary funds

| Item | Foreign currency balance at the end of the period | Exchange rate | RMB balance converted at the end of the period |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Monetary fund | | | |
| Incl.: USD | 25,799,097.86 | 7.1586 | 184,685,421.91 |
| HKD | 129,986,858.41 | 0.91195 | 118,541,515.53 |
| JPY | 1.00 | 0.049594 | 0.05 |
| Advance to customers | | | |
| Incl.: HKD | 4,579,391.08 | 0.91195 | 4,176,175.70 |
| Currency deposits receivable | | | |
| Incl.: HKD | 180,593,183.50 | 0.91195 | 164,691,953.69 |

(2) Important overseas business entity

| Name of entity | Principal place of business | Accounting currency | Basis for selection of accounting currency |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Holly International Financial Holdings Limited (弘業國際金融控股有限公司) | Hong Kong | HKD | Local currency |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

V. Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

61. Lease

(1) The Group as lessee

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | 290,816.76 | 488,309.50 |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases accounted for current profit or loss under the simplified approach | 228,216.63 | 1,100,750.95 |
| Lease expenses relating to low value asset accounted for current profit or loss under the simplified approach (other than short-term leases) | | |
| Variable lease payments that are not included in the measurement of the lease liabilities | | |
| Including: Portion arising from sale-and-leaseback transactions | | |
| Income from subletting of right-to-use assets | | |
| Total cash outflows relating to leases | 5,228,492.93 | 8,814,030.58 |
| Relevant profit or loss arising from sale-and-leaseback transactions | | |
| Cash inflows from leaseback transactions | | |
| Cash outflows from leaseback transactions | | |

(2) The Group as lessor

(1) Operating leases where the Group is a lessor

| Item | Rental income | Including: Income related to variable lease payments not included in lease receipts |
|------------------|---------------|---|
| Property leasing | 1,203,299.33 | |
| Total | 1,203,299.33 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VI. Changes in the Scope of Consolidated Statements

(I) Business combination not under the same control

From January to June 2025, the Group has no subsidiary acquired through business combination not under the same control.

(II) Business combination under the same control

From January to June 2025, the Group has no subsidiary acquired through business combination under the same control.

(III) Reverse takeover

From January to June 2025, the Group had no subsidiary acquired through reverse takeover.

(IV) Disposal of subsidiary

From January to June 2025, the Group had no disposal of subsidiary.

(V) Changes in the scope of consolidation for other reasons

1. *New subsidiary*

From January to June 2025, there was no new subsidiary or entity to be consolidated.

2. *Reduction of subsidiaries by deregistration or otherwise*

From January to June 2025, there was no reduction of subsidiaries by deregistration or other means.

3. *Structured entities*

From January to June 2025, the Group did not consolidate structured entity, however, such consolidation did not have significant impact on the financial conditions, operating results and cash flow of the Group for the period from January to June 2025.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VII. Interests in Other Entities

(I) Interests in subsidiaries

1. Group members

(1) Subsidiaries

| Subsidiary name | Registered capital | Principal place of business | Place of registration | Nature | Shareholding % | | Reason |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| | | | | | Direct | Indirect | |
| Holly Capital Management Co., Ltd. (弘業資本管理有限公司) ^{Note} | RMB500 million | Nanjing | Nanjing | Commodity trading and risk management | 100% | | Establishment |
| Holly International Financial Holdings Limited (弘業國際金融控股有限公司) | HKD240 million | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Futures brokerage | 100% | | Business combination under the same control |
| Holly International Asset Management Company Limited (弘業國際資產管理有限公司) | HKD20 million | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Assets management | | 100% | Establishment |
| Holly International Fund Series SPC (弘業國際基金系列 SPC) | USD1 | Hong Kong | Cayman | Fund investment | | 100% | Establishment |
| Holly International Fixed Income Fund (弘業國際固定收益基金) | USD100 | Hong Kong | Cayman | Fund investment | | 100% | Establishment |

Note: A domestic enterprise registered under the PRC law

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VII. Interests in Other Entities *(Continued)*

(I) Interests in subsidiaries *(Continued)*

1. Group members *(Continued)*

(2) Structured entities

Under the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (“ASBE”) No. 33: Consolidated Financial Statements, the Group regards itself as the manager of structured entities, or as the main responsible person for the structured entities, and the Group will include the structured entities where the Group participates with its own funds, which fall in the definition of “control” in the updated ASBE, into the scope of the consolidated statements.

On 30 June 2025, the net assets managed under the consolidated asset management plans and fund amounted to RMB66,989,468.31, and meanwhile, the book value of the Group’s interests in the consolidated asset management plans reached RMB66,989,468.31, which was recognised in “Financial assets held for trading”, “Monetary fund”, “Other receivables” and “Other payable” in these financial statements.

| Structured entity name | Type | The Group’s actual capital contribution at the end of period |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Holly Hongsheng FOF2301 Single Asset Management Plan (弘業弘升 FOF2301 單一資產管理計劃) | Asset management plan | RMB20,508,200 |
| Holly Flexible Allocation Ruijin Multi-Strategy Single Asset Management Plan (弘業靈活配置銳進多策略單一資產管理計劃) | Asset management plan | RMB1,405,100 |
| Holly International Fixed Income Fund (弘業國際固定收益基金) | Fund | USD3,730,854.16 |
| Holly International Global Opportunity Fund SP (弘業國際環球機遇基金 SP) | Fund | USD2,214,938.58 |

- The Group had no significant non-wholly owned subsidiary.
- The Group had no financial or other support from any structured entity to be included in the consolidated financial statements.
- The Group had no control over any subsidiary in which the Group’s interests had changed.
- As at 30 June 2025, no subsidiaries of the Company issued share capital or debt securities.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VII. Interests in Other Entities *(Continued)*

(II) Interests in joint ventures or associates

1. Important associates

| Associates | Principal place of business | Place of registration | Nature | Shareholding % | | Accounting method |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | | | Direct | Indirect | |
| Jiangsu Hongrui New Era Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞新時代創業投資有限公司) | Jiangsu | Jiangsu | Risk investment etc. | 22.00 | | Equity method |
| Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投資有限公司) | Jiangsu | Jiangsu | Risk investment etc. | 9.901 | | Equity method |

Note: Within the Reporting Period, the Group held 9.901% equity of Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投資有限公司) ("Hongrui Growth"). According to Hongrui Growth's Articles of Association, the Group and the Company would appoint a member of Board of Directors. The Group and the Company would impose significant influence on the invested company through participation in its production or operating decisions; therefore, Hongrui Growth as an associate should be included into the financial statements of the Company.

2. Financial highlights of key associates

| Item | Closing balance/Amount incurred in the period | | Opening balance/Amount incurred in last period | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------|
| | Hongrui New Era | Hongrui Growth | Hongrui New Era | Hongrui Growth |
| Current assets | 28,207,092.30 | 266,346.93 | 28,043,744.09 | 263,528.54 |
| Non-current assets | 1,851,702.02 | 22,000,000.00 | 1,854,866.79 | 22,000,000.00 |
| Total Assets | 30,058,794.32 | 22,266,346.93 | 29,898,610.88 | 22,263,528.54 |
| Current liabilities | | 677,476.00 | 22,406.24 | 678,533.61 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 677,476.00 | 22,406.24 | 678,533.61 |
| Net profit | 182,589.68 | 3,876.00 | 134,324.91 | -26,295.09 |
| Total comprehensive income | 182,589.68 | 3,876.00 | 134,324.91 | -26,295.09 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VII. Interests in Other Entities *(Continued)*

(II) Interests in joint ventures or associates *(Continued)*

3. Summary of insignificant associates

Nil

4. Joint ventures or associates were not restricted to transfer funds into the Company.
5. There was no excessive loss incurred by any joint venture or associate of the Group.
6. The Group had no unrecognised commitment related to investment in joint ventures.
7. The Group had no contingent liability related to investment in joint ventures or associates.

(III) Structured entities not included into the consolidated financial statements

On 30 June 2025, the net assets of structured entities established by the Group but not included into the consolidated financial statements amounted to RMB3,087,109,499.59.

The Group has interests in the structured entities sponsored by third party institutions through directly holding investments. The assets and liabilities items in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group relating to the interests of the Group in the structured entities sponsored by third party institutions through directly holding investments and their carrying amounts/maximum risk exposure are as follows:

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Financial assets held for trading | Financial assets held for trading |
| Funds | 241,327,577.61 | 61,559,879.34 |
| Trust schemes | 1,749,745.53 | 11,701,713.77 |
| Asset management plansa | 67,446,394.10 | 87,109,128.31 |
| Total | 310,523,717.24 | 160,370,721.42 |

As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group's maximum risk exposure arising from investments in the aforesaid funds, trust schemes, asset management plans and wealth management products was their fair value at the reporting date.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

VIII. Government grants

1. Government grants recognized at the end of the period on the basis of amounts receivable

Nil

2. Liabilities involving government grants

Nil

3. Government grants recognized in profit or loss

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Other income | 18,795.27 | 700,770.95 |
| Non-operating income | | 2,000,000.00 |

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management

The objectives of the Group's risk management are to seek appropriate balance between the risks, and to mitigate the adverse effects that the risks of financial instruments have on the Group's financial performance. Based on such objectives, the Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate and acceptable risk limits and design corresponding internal controls processes, and to monitor risks. The Group regularly reviews risk management policies and the relevant internal control systems to cope with the changes in market conditions and the Group's operating activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(I) Market Risk

1. Foreign currency risk

As the Group's business is mainly concentrated in Mainland China and settled in Renminbi, the Group is not subject to any material foreign currency risk save for the bank deposits denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The currencies giving rise to foreign currency risk are primarily Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. As the majority of the proceeds from issue of shares had been converted into Renminbi during the Reporting Period and not much business of the Group is denominated in United States dollars, the Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is low.

- (1) For presentation purposes, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Renminbi, translated using the spot rate at the balance sheet date. Differences resulting from the translation of foreign currency financial statements are excluded. The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk for assets and liabilities denominated in Renminbi as at the end of the period is as follows:

| Item | 30 June 2025 | | 31 December 2024 | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Balance in foreign currency | Balance in RMB equivalent | Balance in foreign currency | Balance in RMB equivalent |
| Monetary funds | | | | |
| HKD | 6,708,636.69 | 6,117,941.23 | 6,707,006.97 | 6,210,956.73 |
| USD | 44,701.03 | 319,996.81 | 44,683.12 | 321,200.17 |

- (2) Analysis on the exchange rates for Renminbi against foreign currencies applied by the Group

| Item | Average rates | | Reporting date mid-spot rate | |
|------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Jan-Jun 2025 | Jan-Jun 2024 | 30 June 2025 | 31 December 2024 |
| HKD | 0.92192 | 0.90873 | 0.91195 | 0.92604 |
| USD | 7.1839 | 7.1051 | 7.1586 | 7.1884 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(I) Market Risk *(Continued)*

1. Foreign currency risk *(Continued)*

(3) Sensitivity analysis

Assuming all other risk variables remained constant (except for foreign exchange rate), a 10% strengthening of the Renminbi against the Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars at the end of the period would have decreased the Group's shareholders' equity and net profit by the amount shown below, whose effect was in Renminbi and translated using the spot rate at the balance sheet date.

| Item | 30 June 2025 | 31 December 2024 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Net profit and shareholders' quality | | |
| Items denominated in HKD | -458,845.59 | -465,821.75 |
| Items denominated in USD | -23,999.76 | -24,090.01 |

A 10% weakening of the Renminbi against Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars would have had the equal but opposite effect to the Group's shareholders' equity and net profit by the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remained constant.

The table above shows the immediate impacts of the changes in exchange rates on the net profit and shareholders' equity of the Group had the HKD and USD amounts been converted into RMB as at the end of the Reporting Period.

The sensitivity analysis above assumes that the change in foreign exchange rates had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group or the Company which exposed the Group to foreign currency risk at the balance sheet date. The analysis above excludes differences that would result from the translation of foreign currency financial statements. The analysis is performed on the same basis using identical methods for previous periods.

2. Interest rate risk

Interest-bearing financial instruments at fixed rates and at floating rates expose the Group to fair value interest risk and cash flow interest rate risk, respectively. The Group determines the appropriate weightings of the fixed and floating rate interest-bearing instruments based on the current market conditions and performs regular reviews and monitoring to maintain an appropriate mix of fixed and floating rate instruments. The Group does not use derivative financial instruments to hedge interest rate risk.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(I) Market Risk *(Continued)*

2. Interest rate risk *(Continued)*

(1) Interest-bearing financial instruments held by the Group at the end of period

| Item | 30 June 2025 | | 31 December 2024 | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Actual interest rate | Amount | Actual interest rate | Amount |
| Fixed interest rate financial instruments | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Monetary fund | | | | |
| Incl.: Futures margin | 1.88%–2.50% | 3,330,000,000.00 | 1.89%–3.00% | 3,228,520,800.00 |
| Own funds | 1.10%–4.28% | 107,740,175.63 | 1.75%–3.65% | 86,988,874.81 |
| Other monetary funds | 0.85%–1.60% | 139,801,179.53 | 1.50%–1.75% | 133,197,648.16 |
| Currency deposits receivable and pledged deposits receivable | 0.35% | 378,341,057.83 | 1.66% | 375,898,065.17 |
| Financial assets purchased under resale agreements | 1.15% | 92,938,000.00 | 1.78% | 96,252,523.09 |
| Financial assets held for trading | | | | |
| Incl.: Bonds held for trading | 3.80%–4.00% | 27,587,639.02 | 3.19%–3.59% | 48,086,621.93 |
| Trust schemes | 6.1% | 1,749,745.53 | 6.1%–6.7% | 11,701,713.77 |
| Other debt investments | | | 4.17% | 8,824,536.85 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Short term borrowings | 2.6%–3.45% | 25,000,000.00 | 2.6%–3.45% | 29,000,000.00 |
| Financial assets sold under repurchase agreements | | | 2.17% | 4,298,255.52 |
| Net amount | | 4,025,570,158.52 | | 3,956,172,528.26 |
| Floating rate financial instruments | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Monetary fund | | | | |
| Incl.: Futures margin | 0.05% | 2,208,654,998.43 | 0.001%–1.50% | 3,549,635,767.10 |
| Own funds | 0.05%–0.10% | 423,296,416.70 | 0.001%–0.35% | 173,549,539.99 |
| Other monetary funds | 0.35% | 17,430,527.73 | 0.35% | 14,773,586.54 |
| Net amount | | 2,649,381,942.86 | | 3,737,958,893.63 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(I) Market Risk *(Continued)*

2. Interest rate risk *(Continued)*

(2) Sensitivity analysis

① Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate financial instruments

As of 30 June 2025, with all other variables held constant, an increase in interest rate of 100 basis points would have increased the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB29,255,639.80; and a decrease in interest rate of 100 basis points would have reduced the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB 27,409,784.28.

As of 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant, an increase in interest rate of 100 basis points would have increased the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB27,063,658.47; and a decrease in interest rate of 100 basis points would have reduced the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB27,032,246.03.

② Cash flow sensitivity analysis for floating rate financial instruments

As of 30 June 2025, with all other variables held constant, an increase in interest rate of 100 basis points would have increased the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB19,838,442.20; and a decrease in interest rate of 100 basis points would have reduced the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB1,034,276.77.

As of 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant, an increase in interest rate of 100 basis points would have increased the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB27,853,292.30; and a decrease in interest rate of 100 basis points would have reduced the shareholders' equity and net profit of the Group by RMB25,610,781.41.

In respect of the cash flow interest rate risk arising from floating rate non-derivative instruments, which were held by the Group at the balance sheet date, the impact on the Group's net profit and shareholders' equity mentioned in the above sensitivity analysis was estimated as an annualised impact on interest expense or income of such a change in interest rates. The analysis is performed on the same basis using identical methods for previous years.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(I) Market Risk *(Continued)*

3. Other price risk

Other price risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of equity financial instruments held by the Group will fluctuate due to changes in market price factors other than market interest rates and exchange rates. The Group mainly invests in stocks and funds listed on stock exchanges, and the maximum market price risk is determined by the fair value of the financial instruments held by the Group.

Sensitivity analysis

The following analysis shows the impacts of a 10% increase or decrease in the share price and commodity price on net profit and equity of the Group, with all other variables held constant.

| Item | Net profit | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | 30 June 2025 | 31 December 2024 |
| Change in share price | | |
| 10% increase | | 540,557.28 |
| 10% decrease | | -540,557.28 |
| Change in commodity price | | |
| 10% increase | -192,854,222.25 | 480,806,316.70 |
| 10% decrease | 192,854,222.25 | -480,806,316.70 |

| Item | Shareholders' equity | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
| | 30 June 2025 | 31 December 2024 |
| Change in share price | | |
| 10% increase | | 540,557.28 |
| 10% decrease | | -540,557.28 |
| Change in commodity price | | |
| 10% increase | -192,854,222.25 | 480,806,316.70 |
| 10% decrease | 192,854,222.25 | -480,806,316.70 |
| Changes in the price of Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) | | |
| 10% increase | 3,205,108.71 | 2,787,320.89 |
| 10% decrease | -3,205,108.71 | -2,787,320.89 |

The sensitivity analysis indicates that, assuming that there were changes in the stock market indexes, REITs and the commodity futures market as at the end of the relevant period which had been used to remeasure the aforesaid financial instruments held by the Group (which may cause the Group to expose to the risk for share and commodity price as at the end of the relevant period), there may be temporary changes in the net profit and shareholders' equity of the Group. In addition, it is assumed that the fair values of the equity investments and hedging investments of the Group will change based on historical correlation between relevant stock market indexes, REITs and commodity futures prices, with all other variables held constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis using identical methods for previous years.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(II) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to monetary funds, currency deposits receivable, financial assets held under resale agreements, financial assets held for trading, derivative financial assets, other receivables and other assets. Exposure to these credit risks is monitored by management on an ongoing basis.

The maximum exposure of the Group to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset (including derivative financial instruments) in the balance sheet.

The Group's monetary funds other than cash are mainly deposited with reputable financial institutions and therefore the Management considers that there are no material credit risks associated with the monetary funds and the corresponding interest generated.

As to currency deposits receivable deposited with domestic exchanges and other financial institutions, the Group believes there is low level of credit risk because such financial institutions have good reputation and asset conditions.

As to currency deposits receivable deposited with overseas futures brokers, at the end of Reporting Period, the Group would prudently make provision for loss equivalent to the expected credit loss within the entire duration, by reference to historic credit loss experience, considering current situation and future economic forecasting.

As to accounts receivable and other receivables, the Group regularly would assess customers trading with credit. According to the assessment results, the Group would select to trade with recognised customers of good standing, and monitor the balance of accounts receivable and other receivables. As to accounts receivable and other receivables, at the end of Reporting Period, the Group would prudently calculate the expected credit loss and make provision for impairment by reference to historic credit loss experience, considering current situation and future economic forecasting, through the Exposure at Default (EAD) at the expected credit loss rate within future 12 months or within the entire duration. As to impaired accounts receivable, the Group would actively urge the debtors to pay by written notice or arbitration, and may make provision for loss equivalent to the expected credit loss within the entire duration after considering the recoverable amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(II) Credit Risk *(Continued)*

As of 30 June 2025, the Group had no external guarantee. Therefore, regardless of the available collateral or other credit enhancements, the maximum credit risk exposure of the Group on the balance sheet date is the book value of the Group's financial assets less the corresponding provision for impairment. The Group's maximum credit risk exposure is listed as follows:

| Item | 30 June 2025 | 31 December 2024 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Monetary fund | 6,251,932,723.93 | 7,208,804,109.21 |
| Currency deposits receivable | 3,167,188,043.93 | 2,848,560,087.28 |
| Pledged deposits receivable | 147,127,192.00 | 288,138,600.00 |
| Derivative financial assets | 50,883,459.88 | 11,556,875.02 |
| Advance to customers | 4,155,294.82 | 3,537,846.38 |
| Financial assets held for trading | 366,599,545.46 | 280,696,608.62 |
| Financial assets purchased under resale agreements | 92,938,000.00 | 96,252,523.09 |
| Other receivables | 36,184,675.79 | 12,644,472.25 |
| Other debt investments | | 8,824,536.85 |
| Other equity instruments investment | 33,907,062.13 | 29,736,228.88 |
| Other assets – Other current assets | 151,768,123.99 | |
| Total maximum risk exposure | 10,302,684,121.93 | 10,788,751,887.58 |

(III) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk of a shortage of funds for a company to fulfill its obligation of settlement in cash or other financial assets. The Company and its subsidiaries are responsible for their own cash management, including short-term investment and borrowing to meet estimated cash requirements (Any borrowing above the preset upper limit of authority should be approved by the Company's Board of Directors). The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements to ensure sufficient cash reserves to meet short-term and long-term liquidity requirements.

The remaining contract period of the Group's financial liabilities on the balance sheet date based on the undiscounted contractual cash flows (including interest calculated at the contract rate (if it is a floating rate, the current rate at the end of the period)), and the earliest date of required payment are as follows:



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(III) Liquidity risk *(Continued)*

1. 30 June 2025

| Item | Current | Within 1 year | 1–5 years | Total balance | Book value at sheet date |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Currency deposits payable | 7,957,988,781.04 | | | 7,957,988,781.04 | 7,957,988,781.04 |
| Pledged deposits payable | 44,641,256.00 | | | 44,641,256.00 | 44,641,256.00 |
| Payable to futures investors protection fund | | 146,576.70 | | 146,576.70 | 146,576.70 |
| Short-term borrowings | | 25,015,625.00 | | 25,015,625.00 | 25,015,625.00 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | 17,916,000.85 | | 17,916,000.85 | 17,916,000.85 |
| Bills payable | | 291,307,748.53 | | 291,307,748.53 | 291,307,748.53 |
| Other payable | | 360,051,483.28 | | 360,051,483.28 | 360,051,483.28 |
| Lease liability | | 8,653,862.96 | 4,900,844.82 | 13,554,707.78 | 12,783,796.94 |
| Total | 8,002,630,037.04 | 703,091,297.32 | 4,900,844.82 | 8,710,622,179.18 | 8,709,851,268.34 |

2. 31 December 2024

| Item | Current | Within 1 year | 1–5 years | Total balance | Book value at sheet date |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Currency deposits payable | 8,812,672,179.43 | | | 8,812,672,179.43 | 8,812,672,179.43 |
| Pledged deposits payable | 26,216,168.00 | | | 26,216,168.00 | 26,216,168.00 |
| Payable to futures investors protection fund | | 428,130.37 | | 428,130.37 | 428,130.37 |
| Short-term borrowings | | 29,018,850.00 | | 29,018,850.00 | 29,018,850.00 |
| Financial assets sold under repurchase agreements | | 4,298,255.52 | | 4,298,255.52 | 4,298,255.52 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | | 7,912,762.09 | | 7,912,762.09 | 7,912,762.09 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | 9,859,658.01 | | 9,859,658.01 | 9,859,658.01 |
| Bills payable | | 237,954,486.22 | | 237,954,486.22 | 237,954,486.22 |
| Other payable | | 489,672,703.56 | | 489,672,703.56 | 489,672,703.56 |
| Lease liability | | 10,870,482.60 | 5,406,593.69 | 16,277,076.29 | 15,674,410.80 |
| Total | 8,838,888,347.43 | 790,015,328.37 | 5,406,593.69 | 9,634,310,269.49 | 9,633,707,604.00 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

IX. Financial Instruments and Risk Management *(Continued)*

(IV) Operational risk

Operational risk refers to the risk of loss due to unreasonable internal process settings, employee operating errors or failure to strictly implement processes, IT system problems, and external events of a company. In response to operational risks, the Group established a compliant, applicable and clear daily operation system, designed strict business processes and authority division, improved the business system, adopted double reviews for important positions, reduced the probability of human negligence, and established a sound performance examination mechanism. At the same time, by establishing emergency plans, carrying out system testing, and strengthening the construction of emergency backup channels, the Group avoided the risks caused by errors in trading and risk control system. In addition, the Group strengthened internal training, continues to improve the professional capabilities of employees, and reduced the probability and possibility of pricing errors in product design and other aspects.

X. Fair Value Disclosure Management

(I) The amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value and the levels of fair value measurement

1. Period-end fair value of assets and liabilities measured at fair value

| Item | Summary of Fair value at the end of the period | | | Total |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Fair value measurement within level 1 | Fair value measurement within level 2 | Fair value measurement within level 3 | |
| I. Ongoing fair value measurement | | | | |
| (I) Financial assets held for trading | 29,404,598.50 | 332,127,885.89 | 5,067,061.07 | 366,599,545.46 |
| 1. Financial assets at FVTPL | 29,404,598.50 | 332,127,885.89 | 5,067,061.07 | 366,599,545.46 |
| (1) Debt instrument investment | 27,587,639.02 | | 1,749,745.53 | 29,337,384.55 |
| (2) Equity instrument investment | 1,816,959.48 | 332,127,885.89 | 3,317,315.54 | 337,262,160.91 |
| (II) Derivative financial assets | 56,850.00 | | 50,826,609.88 | 50,883,459.88 |
| (III) Investment properties | | 48,467,078.00 | | 48,467,078.00 |
| 1. Buildings for rent | | 48,467,078.00 | | 48,467,078.00 |
| (IV) Other equity instruments investment | 32,051,087.13 | | 1,855,975.00 | 33,907,062.13 |
| (V) Other assets | 151,768,123.99 | | | 151,768,123.99 |
| 1. Other current assets – standard warehouse receipts | 151,768,123.99 | | | 151,768,123.99 |
| Total assets measured at fair value on an ongoing basis | 213,280,659.62 | 380,594,963.89 | 57,749,645.95 | 651,625,269.46 |
| (VI) Financial liabilities held for trading | | | | |
| (VII) Derivative financial liabilities | 2,296,550.00 | | 15,619,450.85 | 17,916,000.85 |
| Total financial liabilities measured at fair value on an ongoing basis | 2,296,550.00 | | 15,619,450.85 | 17,916,000.85 |
| II. Non-ongoing fair value measurement | | | | |
| Total assets measured at fair value not on an ongoing basis | | | | |
| Total liabilities measured at fair value not on an ongoing basis | | | | |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

X. Fair Value Disclosure Management *(Continued)*

(I) The amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value and the levels of fair value measurement *(Continued)*

1. Period-end fair value of assets and liabilities measured at fair value *(Continued)*

During the Reporting Period, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 or transfers into or out of level 3 for the Group. The Group's policy is to identify the actual level transfers between levels at the end of the reporting date.

(1) Level 1 fair value measurement

The fair value of a financial instrument traded in an active market is determined by its quoted price in the active market. The quoted price in the active market means a quoted price readily available from exchanges, securities companies, brokers, industry associations, pricing agencies and regulators which can represent the price of an actual fair market transaction.

(2) Level 2 fair value measurement

The fair value of a financial instrument not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the financial instrument is included in level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the financial instrument is included in level 3.

The valuation techniques for the financial instruments of the Group as at the end of the Reporting Period are as follows:

For listed equity securities, fair value is determined based on the closing price of the equity securities as at the end of the Reporting Period, within bid-ask spread. If there is no quoted market price as at the end of the Reporting Period and there have been significant changes in the economic environment after the most recent trading date, valuation techniques are used to determine the fair value.

For exchange-listed investment funds, fair value is determined based on the closing price within bid-ask spread as at the end of the Reporting Period or the most recent trading date. For unlisted open-end funds, fair value is determined by quoted price which is based on the net asset value as at the end of the Reporting Period.

For futures traded through over-the-counter market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques based on observable commodity futures market data with similar characteristics.

For open-market debt investments, fair value is determined using the price quoted in the valuation system of the relevant bonds registration and settlement institution, which adopts observable inputs reflecting market conditions in reaching quotes.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

X. Fair Value Disclosure Management *(Continued)*

(I) The amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value and the levels of fair value measurement *(Continued)*

1. Period-end fair value of assets and liabilities measured at fair value *(Continued)*

(2) Level 2 fair value measurement *(Continued)*

For asset management plans for which there is no open market, fair value is determined through quoted net asset values based on the end date of the reporting period.

For investment property items where the fair value is available from the real estate market with examples of transactions comparable to the subject of the valuation and where earnings can be ascertained, the market approach or the income approach is used for valuation.

During the Reporting Period, there were no changes in the valuation techniques adopted in the aforesaid recurring level 2 fair value measurement of the Group.

(3) Level 3 fair value measurement

For level 3 financial instruments, the Group determines their values through the discounted cash flow model and other similar valuation techniques. Whether it is classified as level 3 valuation techniques is generally based on the importance of non-observable market data to the whole fair value measurement. The following table shows the relevant valuation techniques and parameters of the main level 3 financial instruments:

| Financial instruments | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs | Relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Asset management plans, trust schemes, wealth management products and assets-backed securities | Discounted cash flow mode | Risk-adjusted discount rate | The higher the risk-adjusted discount rate, the lower the fair value |
| Over-the-counter options | Bloomberg OVML function, Black-Scholes PDE, Clark Nielsen finite difference method for solving partial differential equations | Implied volatility | The higher the implied volatility, the higher the fair value |
| Financial liabilities held for trading Including: Payables designated as measured at fair value | Valuation of underlying financial instruments and contract allocation method | Contract allocation rate | The higher the contract allocation rate, the higher (for gain)/the lower (for loss) the fair value |

As at the end of the Reporting Period, there were no changes in the valuation techniques for the fair values of the assets and liabilities of level 3 fair value measurement.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

X. Fair Value Disclosure Management *(Continued)*

(I) The amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value and the levels of fair value measurement *(Continued)*

1. Period-end fair value of assets and liabilities measured at fair value *(Continued)*

(3) Level 3 fair value measurement *(Continued)*

The reconciliation between the opening balance and closing balance of the assets and liabilities of recurring level 3 fair value measurement is as follows:

| Item | Opening balance | Total gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss | Purchase | Settlement and sale | Closing balance | For assets held and liabilities assumed at the end of the Period, unrealised gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss |
|---|----------------------|--|----------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Financial assets held for trading | | | | | | |
| Including: Investments in debt instruments | 11,701,713.77 | | | 9,951,968.24 | 1,749,745.53 | -3,500,000.00 |
| Investment in equity instrument | 3,273,192.94 | 65,923.24 | - | 21,800.64 | 3,317,315.54 | 116,819.70 |
| Other equity instruments investment | 1,863,020.00 | -7,045.00 | | | 1,855,975.00 | |
| Derivative financial assets | 11,537,415.02 | 39,289,194.86 | | | 50,826,609.88 | 50,826,609.88 |
| Subtotal of financial assets | 28,375,341.73 | 39,348,073.10 | | 9,973,768.88 | 57,749,645.95 | 47,443,429.58 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | | | | | | |
| Including: Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL | 7,912,762.09 | -87,572.36 | | 7,825,189.73 | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 6,123,498.01 | 9,495,952.84 | | | 15,619,450.85 | 15,619,450.85 |
| Subtotal of financial liabilities | 14,036,260.10 | 9,408,380.48 | | 7,825,189.73 | 15,619,450.85 | 15,619,450.85 |
| Net amount | 14,339,081.63 | 29,939,692.62 | | 2,148,579.15 | 42,130,195.10 | 31,823,978.73 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

X. Fair Value Disclosure Management *(Continued)*

(I) The amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value and the levels of fair value measurement *(Continued)*

2. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value

The financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value of the Group or the Company mainly include: monetary funds, currency deposits receivable, pledged deposits receivable, settlement deposits receivable, financial assets held under resale agreements, other receivables, currency deposits payable, pledged deposits payable, futures investors protection funds payable, trade payables and other payables. As at the end of the Reporting Period, there was no significant difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the above financial assets and financial liabilities.

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties

(I) Relations with related parties

1. Controlling shareholder and ultimate controller

(1) Controlling shareholder and ultimate controller

| Parent name | Place of registration | Business nature | Registered capital | Parent's percentage of the Company | Parent's shareholding voting power percentage of the Company | Ultimate controller of the Company |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Jiangsu SOHO Holdings Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇省蘇豪控股集團有限公司) | Jiangsu Province | Financial investment, industrial investment, operation and management of state-owned assets within the scope of authorization; international trade; housing leasing; production, research and development and sales of cocoon silk, textile and clothing | 2,000,000,000.00 | 27.33% | 27.33% | People's Government of Jiangsu Province |

(2) Changes in controlling shareholder's registered capital

Nil

2. Subsidiaries of the Company

See Note VI and Note VII. (I).

3. Associates of the Company

For details of the Company's joint ventures and associates, see Note VII. (II).



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties *(Continued)*

(I) Relations with related parties *(Continued)*

4. Other important related parties of the Company

| Other related parties | Relation |
|--|---|
| Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | Shareholder of the Group/Company |
| Jiangsu SOHO Investment Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪投資集團有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu SOHO International Group Corporation (江蘇蘇豪國際集團股份有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Soho Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪數字科技有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| SOHO Culture Group Company Limited (蘇豪文化集團有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu SOHO Artall Culture Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪愛濤文化有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. (江蘇金融控股有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Holly Environmental Technology Industrial Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘業環保科技產業有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Chemical Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (江蘇省化肥工業有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu SOHO Assets Operation Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪資產運營集團有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Holly International Engineering Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘業國際技術工程有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Holly Yongchang (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (江蘇弘業永昌(香港)有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Aitao Cultural (UK) Co., Ltd. (愛濤文化(英國)中心有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Artall Culture Trade (Netherland) Company Limited (愛濤文化貿易(荷蘭)有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Liaoning Litian New Material Co., Ltd. (遼寧麗天新材料有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu SOHO Real Estate Operation and Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪不動產經營管理有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu High Hope Wisdom Co., Ltd. (江蘇匯鴻匯升投資管理有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu High Hope Arser Co., Ltd. (江蘇匯鴻亞森國際貿易有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Yangzhou HONG Yuan Shoes Co., Ltd. (揚州鴻元鞋業有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu SOHO Private Equity Fund Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪私募基金管理有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Nonferrous Metals I/E Corp. Ltd. (江蘇有色金屬進出口有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Jiangsu Dongsheng Material Trading Co., Ltd. (江蘇東晟物資貿易有限公司) | Controlled by the same ultimate holding company |
| Zhan Jieying | Senior management |
| Zhang Lei | Senior management |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties (Continued)

(II) Related party transactions

1. Purchase of goods/Acceptance of services

| Related parties | Related party transaction | Amount incurred in the period | Number of transactions approved | Whether the transaction limit is exceeded | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Jiangsu Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. (江蘇金融控股有限公司) | Labour cost | 215,729.28 | 215,729.28 | No | 289,884.87 |
| Jiangsu Holly Environmental Technology Industrial Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘業環保科技產業有限公司) | Procurement cost | 8,296.46 | 8,296.46 | No | 8,296.46 |
| Jiangsu Huihong Zhongtian Technology Co., Ltd. (江蘇匯鴻中天科技有限公司) | Procurement cost | 28,268.15 | 28,268.15 | No | |
| Jiangsu SOHO International Group Corporation (江蘇蘇豪國際集團股份有限公司) | Advertising and publicity cost | 41,915.04 | 41,915.04 | No | 16,902.66 |
| Total | | 294,208.93 | 294,208.93 | | 315,083.99 |

About Us

Operating Conditions

Corporate Governance

Interim Financial Information



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties *(Continued)*

(II) Related party transactions *(Continued)*

2. Sales of goods/Provision of services

| Related parties | Related party transaction | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jiaingsu SOHO Investment Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪投資集團有限公司) | Asset management business income/Others | 20,692.31 | 17,855.26 |
| Jiangsu SOHO Assets Operation Group Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪資產運營集團有限公司) | Asset management business income | | 22,644.62 |
| Zhan Jieying | Asset management business income | | 1,264.23 |
| Zhang Lei | Asset management business income | | 1,987.29 |
| Jiangsu Chemical Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (江蘇省化肥工業有限公司) | Fee income | 1,447.39 | 554.72 |
| Liaoning Litian New Material Co., Ltd. (遼寧麗天新材料有限公司) | Fee income | 66.04 | 76.42 |
| Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | Fee income | | 26.00 |
| Jiangsu Dongsheng Material Trading Co., Ltd. (江蘇東晟物資貿易有限公司) | Fee income | 194.92 | 181.92 |
| Jiangsu Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. (江蘇金融控股有限公司) | Asset management business income | | 11,327.36 |
| Total | | 22,400.65 | 55,917.82 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties (Continued)

(II) Related party transactions (Continued)

3. Related lease

(1) Lease

| Name of lessor | Type of leased assets | Expenses relating to short-term lease and leases of low-value assets applied the practical expedient (if applicable) | | Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities (if applicable) | | Rental paid | | Interest expense of lease liabilities | | Addition of right-to-use assets | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | Plants and buildings | 101,200.79 | 404,803.14 | | | | | | | | |
| Jiangsu SOHO Real Estate Operation and Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪不動產經營管理有限公司) | Plants and buildings | | | | | 1,719,830.22 | 1,719,830.20 | 81,898.27 | 163,523.55 | | |
| Total | | 101,200.79 | 404,803.14 | | | 1,719,830.22 | 1,719,830.20 | 81,898.27 | 163,523.55 | | |

4. Other related party transactions

| Related parties | Item | Related party transaction | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jiangsu Holly Yongchang (Hong Kong) Co., Limited (江蘇弘業永昌(香港)有限公司) | N/A | Net investment in/disposal of asset management plans | | -31,767,542.10 |
| Zhan Jieying | N/A | Net investment in/disposal of asset management plans | | -504,559.81 |
| Zhang Lei | N/A | Net investment in/disposal of asset management plans | | -505,354.91 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties *(Continued)*

(III) Related party transaction balance

1. Amount due from related parties

| Item | Related party transaction | Related parties | Closing book value | Opening book value |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Other receivables | Housing leasing deposits | Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | 71,000.00 | 71,000.00 |
| Other receivables | Housing leasing deposits | Jiangsu SOHO Real Estate Operation and Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪不動產經營管理有限公司) | 257,231.82 | 257,231.82 |

2. Amounts due to related parties

| Item | Related parties | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Currency deposits payable | Jiangsu SOHO International Group Corporation (江蘇蘇豪國際集團股份有限公司) | 1,001.00 | 1,001.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | Jiangsu Chemical Fertilizer Co., Ltd. (江蘇省化肥工業有限公司) | 2,727,027.28 | 2,242,857.44 |
| Currency deposits payable | SOHO Culture Group Company Limited (蘇豪文化集團有限公司) | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | 59,021.74 | 53,455.98 |
| Currency deposits payable | Jiangsu High Hope Wisdom Co., Ltd. (江蘇匯鴻匯升投資管理有限公司) | 1,001.00 | 1,001.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | Liaoning Litian New Material Co., Ltd. (遼寧麗天新材料有限公司) | 2,728,089.50 | 3,813,149.50 |
| Currency deposits payable | Jiangsu Nonferrous Metals I/E Corp. Ltd. (江蘇有色金屬進出口有限公司) | 1,001.00 | 1,001.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | Jiangsu Dongsheng Material Trading Co., Ltd. (江蘇東晟物資貿易有限公司) | 1,000,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | High Hope Int'l Group Jiangsu Champion Holdings Limited (江蘇匯鴻國際集團中錦控股有限公司) | 1,001.00 | 1,001.00 |
| Currency deposits payable | Nantong Holly Import and Export Co., Ltd. (南通弘業進出口有限公司) | 10,000.00 | |
| Other payables | Jiangsu SOHO Investment Group Company Limited (江蘇蘇豪投資集團有限公司) | | 971,529.72 |
| Other payables | Jiangsu SOHO Real Estate Operation and Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪不動產經營管理有限公司) | 2,866,383.68 | 1,146,553.46 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XI. Related Parties and Transactions with Related Parties (Continued)

(III) Related party transaction balance (Continued)

3. Others

| Related parties | Item | Related party transaction | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Jiangsu SOHO Private Equity Fund Management Co., Ltd. (江蘇蘇豪私募基金管理有限公司) | Financial assets held for trading | Private Equity | 1,030,957.24 | 1,003,177.20 |
| Soho Holly Corporation (蘇豪弘業股份有限公司) | Other assets | Prepayment of Rent | 859,915.11 | 106,260.83 |

(IV) Remuneration of directors, supervisors and staff

1. Compensation of senior management

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Compensation of senior management | 1,888,645.71 | 1,406,857.71 |

XII. Commitments and Contingent Events

(I) Material commitments

1. External investment contracts contracted but not performed or not completely performed

| Capital commitments | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Contracts contracted but not performed | 42,000,000.00 | 42,000,000.00 |
| Contracts authorized but not contracted | 78,000,000.00 | 78,000,000.00 |
| Total | 120,000,000.00 | 120,000,000.00 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XII. Commitments and Contingent Events *(Continued)*

(II) Contingent events

1. *Significant pending litigation or arbitration*

As of 30 June 2025, the Group had not been involved in any major legal, arbitration or administrative litigation that may have a material adverse effect on the financial status and operating results of the Group.

2. *Other contingent events*

As of 30 June 2025, the Group had no other significant contingencies to be disclosed.

XIII. Subsequent Events

As of the date of this Report, the Group had no material subsequent events.

XIV. Other Important Matters

(I) Segment reports

The Group has two reporting Segments, 1) Futures Brokerage and Asset Management Business Division, and 2) Commodity Trading and Risk Management Business Division. Each reporting division is a separate business division that offers different products and services. As each division requires different technologies and market strategies, it needs to be managed separately.

The Futures Brokerage and Asset Management Business Division participates in the transactions of commodity futures and financial futures on behalf of customers. Meanwhile, it participates in the development and sales of asset management products and services based on the asset size and customer demands. In addition, this division also operate investment activities in asset management plans, bank wealth management products, listed and unlisted securities, trust schemes, funds, and derivative financial instruments.

The Commodity Trading and Risk Management Business Division participates in the provision of bulk commodity purchase and resale, futures arbitrage, basis trading and hedging services.

Division operating results refer to the income generated by each business division (including foreign transaction income and inter-divisional transaction income), deducting the expenses incurred by each division, the depreciation, amortization and impairment of assets attributable to each division, the net amount of bank deposits and bank borrowings directly attributable to a division after the net interest expenses incurred. The transfer pricing of revenue between the two divisions is calculated on terms similar to other external transactions. The Group did not allocate non-operating income and expenditure and income tax expenses to each division.

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XIV. Other Important Matters (Continued)

(I) Segment reports (Continued)

1. Segment reports of profit (loss), assets and liabilities by business type

| Item | Futures Brokerage and Asset Management Business Division | Commodity Trading and Risk Management Business Division | Offset between Divisions | Total |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| External operating income | 130,672,406.40 | 191,860,777.59 | | 322,533,183.99 |
| Inter-divisional operating income | -22,017,618.00 | 24,334,525.69 | -2,316,907.69 | |
| Operating expenses | -124,454,907.94 | -203,955,713.37 | | -328,410,621.31 |
| Non-operating income and expenditure | 207,092.16 | -70.80 | | 207,021.36 |
| Gross profit | -15,593,027.38 | 12,239,519.11 | -2,316,907.69 | -5,670,415.96 |
| Income tax expense | 4,559,588.24 | -3,074,047.47 | 579,226.92 | 2,064,767.69 |
| Net profit | -11,033,439.14 | 9,165,471.64 | -1,737,680.77 | -3,605,648.27 |
| Total assets | 9,898,220,047.48 | 1,220,331,977.35 | -357,376,271.79 | 10,761,175,753.04 |
| Total liabilities | 8,539,590,904.75 | 669,405,430.20 | -311,350,234.38 | 8,897,646,100.57 |
| Other important items: | | | | |
| Incl.: Net interest income | 27,581,689.38 | 3,720,438.55 | | 31,302,127.93 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,625,983.98 | 13,043,081.53 | | 14,669,065.51 |
| Increase in non-current assets other than long-term equity investment | 1,139,498.69 | 8,757.56 | | 1,148,256.25 |

2. Segment reports of profit (loss), assets and liabilities by geographic region

The Group's external transaction income by region is listed below. External transaction income is classified by the location of the clients who accepted services or bought products from the Group.

| Item | Total external transaction income |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mainland China | 311,621,404.43 |
| Hong Kong, China | 10,911,779.56 |
| Total | 322,533,183.99 |

(II) As of 30 June 2025, the Group had no other important matters to be disclosed.



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XV. Notes to Parent's Financial Statements

1. Long term equity investment

(1) Long term equity investment breakdown

| Item | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Investment in subsidiaries | 700,448,579.81 | 700,448,579.81 |
| Investment in joint ventures or associates | 8,750,327.77 | 8,709,774.28 |
| Total long term equity investment | 709,198,907.58 | 709,158,354.09 |
| Less: Provision for long term equity investment impairment | | |
| Net long term equity investment | 709,198,907.58 | 709,158,354.09 |

(2) Investment in subsidiaries

| Invested company | Opening balance (Book value) | Provision for impairment as at the beginning of the period | Current changes | | | | Closing balance (Book value) | Provision for impairment as at the end of the period |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Additional investment | Investment reduction | Provision for impairment | Other | | |
| Holly Capital Management Co., Ltd. (弘業資本管理有限公司) | 500,000,000.00 | | | | | | 500,000,000.00 | |
| Holly International Financial Holdings Limited (弘業國際金融控股有限 公司) | 200,448,579.81 | | | | | | 200,448,579.81 | |
| Total | 700,448,579.81 | | | | | | 700,448,579.81 | |

(3) Investment in joint ventures or associates

| Investees | Opening balance (Book value) | Provision for impairment as at the beginning of the period | Additional investment | Investment reduction | Current changes | | | | | Provision for impairment as at the end of the period |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Investment gain/loss recognised with equity method | Other comprehensive income adjustment | Other equity change | Declared cash dividend or profit | Provision for impairment | |
| Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jiangsu Hongrui New Era Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞新時代創業 投資有限公司) | 6,572,765.03 | | | | 40,169.73 | | | | | 6,612,934.76 |
| Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投 資有限公司) | 2,137,009.25 | | | | 383.76 | | | | | 2,137,393.01 |
| Total | 8,709,774.28 | | | | 40,553.49 | | | | | 8,750,327.77 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XV. Notes to Parent's Financial Statements (Continued)

2. Net handling fee and commission income

(1) Net handling fee and commission income breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Net brokerage fee income | 65,604,971.00 | 78,539,392.68 |
| Asset management business income | 1,695,731.56 | 3,025,076.71 |
| Investment advisory income | 1,095,498.79 | 789,386.47 |
| Total | 68,396,201.35 | 82,353,855.86 |

(2) Branches and fee income by administrative region

| Administrative region | Amount incurred in the period | | Amount incurred in last period | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | Number of branches | Fee income | Number of branches | Fee income |
| Jiangsu Province | 19 | 55,135,166.31 | 20 | 66,103,776.54 |
| Fujian Province | 2 | 1,731,007.81 | 2 | 814,352.93 |
| Shanghai | 2 | 1,238,465.00 | 2 | 1,954,714.97 |
| Zhejiang Province | 2 | 1,977,152.76 | 2 | 1,939,094.13 |
| Henan Province | 1 | 923,489.15 | 1 | 1,372,570.86 |
| Guangdong Province | 1 | 690,978.96 | 2 | 814,352.93 |
| Beijing | 2 | 702,964.84 | 2 | 526,070.84 |
| Shandong Province | 1 | 423,568.48 | 3 | 2,838,223.47 |
| Shaanxi Province | 1 | 1,002,737.47 | 1 | 1,604,867.30 |
| Anhui Province | 2 | 588,805.54 | 1 | 577,606.24 |
| Liaoning Province | 2 | 1,084,659.86 | 2 | 1,085,218.59 |
| Guangxi Province | 1 | 1,070,000.96 | 1 | 566,957.49 |
| Hunan Province | 1 | 654,948.48 | 1 | 739,821.87 |
| Chongqing | 1 | 664,246.07 | 1 | 894,047.15 |
| Shanxi Province | 1 | 508,009.66 | 1 | 348,313.08 |
| Hainan Province | | | 1 | 173,867.47 |
| Total | 39 | 68,396,201.35 | 43 | 82,353,855.86 |



Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XV. Notes to Parent's Financial Statements (Continued)

3. Net interest income

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Interest income | | |
| Incl.: Interest income from customer fund deposits | 14,904,584.77 | 40,774,873.47 |
| Interest income from own fund deposits | 7,037,135.75 | 6,366,998.04 |
| Interest income from repurchase agreements | 735,784.10 | 544,232.96 |
| Total interest income | 22,677,504.62 | 47,686,104.47 |
| Interest expense | | |
| Incl.: Interest expense on sale and repurchase | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Total interest expense | 13,956.58 | 466,317.32 |
| Net interest income | 22,663,548.04 | 47,219,787.15 |

4. Investment gains

(1) Investment gains breakdown

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Long term equity investment gains calculated with cost method | | 20,000,000.00 |
| Long term equity investment gains calculated with equity method | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Incl.: Gains on the investment in associates | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |
| Gains on the investment in joint ventures | | |
| Proceeds from disposal of long term equity investment | | |
| Financial instrument investment gains | 938,082.47 | 2,462,016.49 |
| Incl.: Gains on financial instrument during holding period | 584,905.78 | 1,219,412.27 |
| – Financial instrument held for trading | 164,437.09 | 1,219,412.27 |
| – Other equity instruments investment | 420,468.69 | |
| Proceed of disposal | 353,176.69 | 1,242,604.22 |
| – Financial instrument held for trading | 307,546.78 | 1,242,604.22 |
| – Other debt investments | 45,629.91 | |
| Total | 978,635.96 | 22,488,964.49 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

From 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025

(All amounts in RMB unless otherwise stated in the notes to these financial statements)

XV. Notes to Parent's Financial Statements (Continued)

4. Investment gains (Continued)

(2) Gains from investment in associates

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jiangsu Hongrui New Era Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞新時代創業投資有限公司) | 40,169.73 | 29,551.48 |
| Jiangsu Hongrui Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (江蘇弘瑞成長創業投資有限公司) | 383.76 | -2,603.48 |
| Total | 40,553.49 | 26,948.00 |

(3) There is no significant restriction on repatriation of investment gains.

5. Gains from changes in fair value

| Item | Amount incurred in the period | Amount incurred in last period |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Financial assets held for trading | 3,665,030.58 | -61,366.20 |
| Incl.: Financial assets at FVTPL | 3,665,030.58 | -61,366.20 |
| Total | 3,665,030.58 | -61,366.20 |



Additional Information on the Financial Statements

1. Extraordinary Profit and Loss Statement

| Item | Amount for the period |
|---|-----------------------|
| Profit or loss on disposal of non-current assets | -397,831.82 |
| Tax rebate or tax concessions with unauthorised approval or without official approval documents or on an occasional basis | |
| Government grants recognised through profit or loss for the period | 18,795.27 |
| Profit or loss from changes in fair value of investment properties using the fair value model for subsequent measurement | |
| Other non-operating income and expenses other than the foregoing items | 300,899.70 |
| Other profit and loss items falling within the meaning of extraordinary profit and loss | |
| Subtotal | -78,136.85 |
| Less: Effect of income tax | -19,534.21 |
| Effect of minority interests (after tax) | |
| Total | -58,602.64 |

2. Returns on Net Assets and Earnings per Share

| Profit of the Reporting Period | Weighted average return on net assets (%) | Earnings per share (RMB/share) | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | Basic | Diluted |
| Net profit attributable to equity holders of the parent company | -0.1923 | -0.0036 | -0.0036 |
| Net profit attributable to equity holders of the parent company after extraordinary items | -0.1892 | -0.0035 | -0.0035 |

Soho Holly Futures Co., Ltd.
28 August 2025